

MOBILE DISPLAY OF KNITTING PATTERNS

BACHELOR'S THESIS

BIANCA PLOCH

540609

16 AUGUST 2016

SUPERVISOR:

PROF. DR. DEBORA WEBER-WULFF

HTW BERLIN

INTERNATIONAL MEDIA AND COMPUTING (BACHELOR)

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Contents | i |
| 1 Introduction | 1 |
| 2 Background | 3 |
| 2.1 Definition of Knitting Pattern and Knitting Pattern Chart | 3 |
| 2.2 Comparison of Existing Solutions | 4 |
| 2.2.1 Android apps | 4 |
| knit tink — Row Counter by Jennifer K. Warren | 4 |
| Knitting Counter by mkacki | 5 |
| Knitting and Crochet Buddy by Colorwork Apps | 6 |
| BeeCount knitting Counter by knirrr | 7 |
| Knitting Chart Maker by Awesome Applications | 8 |
| 2.2.2 Other | 9 |
| KnitML by Jonathan Whitall | 9 |
| 3 Requirements | 11 |
| 3.1 Functional Requirements | 11 |
| 3.2 Non-functional Requirements | 13 |
| 4 Design | 14 |
| 5 Android Basics | 17 |
| 5.1 The Operating System Android | 17 |
| 5.2 Basic Components of an Android App | 17 |
| 5.2.1 Activity | 17 |
| 5.2.2 Actionbar | 19 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|
| 5.2.3 | Fragment | 19 |
| 5.2.4 | View | 21 |
| 5.2.5 | Storage | 22 |
| 6 | Implementation | 23 |
| 6.1 | Stitch symbols | 23 |
| 6.2 | Pattern and Parsing between Pattern Formats | 24 |
| 6.3 | Persistent Disk Storage | 25 |
| 6.4 | Displaying a Pattern | 26 |
| 6.4.1 | Grid Format | 26 |
| 6.4.2 | Row Format | 29 |
| 6.5 | Keyboard | 31 |
| 6.6 | Viewer with Row Counter | 32 |
| 6.7 | Editor | 33 |
| Editor Fragments | 34 | |
| 6.8 | Pattern List | 34 |
| 6.9 | Glossary | 35 |
| 7 | User Test | 38 |
| 8 | Evaluation and Discussion | 41 |
| 9 | Outlook | 43 |
| Abbreviations | | 44 |
| List of Figures | | 45 |
| Listings | | 48 |
| Bibliography | | 49 |
| A User Interviews | | i |
| A.1 | Question catalogue | ii |
| A.2 | Interview with Thilo Ilg | ii |
| A.3 | Interview with Nadine Kost | iii |
| A.4 | Interview with Angela Thomas | iv |

CONTENTS

iii

B Source Code

vi

Chapter 1

Introduction

Since the beginning of the 2000s, knitting has encountered a steady rise in popularity, claims an article by Lewis 2011. This, she says, might be due to the rise of the internet and social media, and the increasingly important role they play in the daily life. The older knitting generation is adapting to new technology and switching over, Nielsen explains, bringing knitting as a craft and hobby closer to the younger generations (Lewis 2011). Online communities like Ravelry¹ and Youtube² teach the knitting enthusiasts knittings techniques and patterns of all kinds — never has knitting knowledge been more accessible.

Considering this, it is all the more surprising that there are only few apps related to knitting to be found on the Play Store, Google's digital distribution service for Android apps. Only one app supports the creation of a knitting pattern chart. Mobile devices have the potential to be a great help to knitters. An app could help knitters keep track of the projects they are currently knitting, look up instructions, and store knitting patterns. The latter especially aids the mobile knitter — no longer is it necessary to carry sheets of paper with pattern charts or even books, as seen in **Figure 1.1**, around.

¹<http://www.ravelry.com/>

²<https://www.youtube.com/>

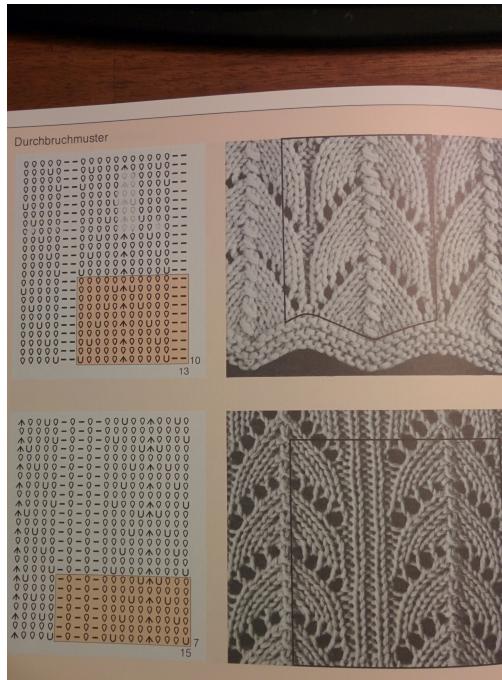


Figure 1.1: Knitting patterns and their corresponding pattern charts from Natter 1983, p142

The difficulty with displaying such a chart on a mobile device is due to the size of the device's screen. This screen is a far smaller medium than a sheet of paper, on which pattern charts are normally printed.

Pattern charts, excluding the smaller charts, are therefore too big to be viewed easily inside an app. The goal for this thesis is to research how a knitting pattern chart can be input and displayed on mobile devices running the Android operating system and develop a working prototype showcasing the results of that research. The prototype will be evaluated through testing by users representative of the prototype's target group. This testing will, if time permits, be executed iteratively throughout development to ensure a useful User Interface (UI) design. The term useful in this context is taken from the article *Usability 101: Introduction to Usability* by Nielsen 2014 — he uses the term to summarize the usability and utility of a design. Nielsen furthermore defines utility and usability as indicators of “[...] whether [a design] provides the features you need” and “how easy [and] pleasant these features are to use” (Nielsen 2014).

Chapter 2

Background

2.1 Definition of Knitting Pattern and Knitting Pattern Chart

A knitting pattern specifies a set of instructions outlining the steps necessary to create a knitted textile or fabric. For knitting a fabric the knitter uses two or more knitting needles and a long, continuous strand of yarn which they use to form intersecting loops with, which in turn creates a textile or fabric. “Knitting is a conversion system in which yarn loops are interwoven to form a fabric” (Raz 1993, p17). The type of loops the knitter uses as well as the kind of yarn determine the attributes of the knitted piece: elasticity, form and texture. A knitted fabric can be stretched in both horizontal and vertical directions, as well as the directions in-between. This makes it stand apart from woven fabric, which is created by layering two threads in an interlaced manner. The woven cloth is very limited in its ability to stretch and be formed, excluding, of course, the usage of stretching threads.

Knitting patterns can come in form of written instructions, usually with abbreviations used for the stitch terms, e.g. k2tog for the “knit two together” stitch, or in form of a pattern chart which consists of a grid filled with symbols. Both written patterns and pattern charts, are generally split into rows, where each row has a definite number of stitches. Each cell in such a grid signifies a stitch in the pattern and the symbol displayed in a cell corresponds with the stitch that needs to be made in that place in the pattern. In what order the rows have to be knitted depends on the chart type; some charts display only the uneven numbered rows, which belong to the right side (RS) of

the knitted fabric, and expect the knitter to knit the return row on the wrong side (WS) inverse to the RS, i.e. knits would be knitted as purls and purls as knits. Other charts show all rows, the uneven numbered for the RS and the even numbered ones for the WS.

So far there does not exist an international standard for the symbols used in knitting charts or the abbreviations in written instructions. Symbols used by the industry usually vary depending on the region (Raz 1993, p57) and it is the norm that a knitting pattern includes a glossary for the symbols and abbreviations used in the pattern. One exception to this is Japan, where there exists a Japanese Industrial Standard on knitting symbols used in the industry and for the hobby hand knitters: JIS L 0201-1995 (Association 1995). This leads to the fact that Japanese knitting pattern charts are published without an index of the symbols used.

Other regional industry standards that Raz mentions in his book are the German Standard and the needle notation system, “the most explicit and accurate of all notation systems” (Raz 1993, p58), which is solely used for industrial knitting machines and shows the positions of the needles of the knitting machine for each stitch.

2.2 Comparison of Existing Solutions

2.2.1 Android apps

When searching for the term “knitting” in the Google Play Store, Android’s official source for Google-approved applications, few results pop up. Next to a surprising amount of games about knitting, there are apps for knitting counters, knitting patterns and knitting instructions for those who wish to begin knitting. The following sections will look at the top five apps for creating and managing knitting projects with row counters and pattern display, as well as knitting chart creation.

knit tink — Row Counter by Jennifer K. Warren

The app can be found at <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.warrencollective.knittink> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

Out of all most popular knitting apps, knit tink features the most modern and clean design. The app can be used for free or bought as an ad-free pro version. Features include the creation, editing, viewing, and deletion of projects, the setup of one row,

and one repeat counter per project, as well as the unlinking of the row counter from the repeat counter. The free version of the app restricts the number of projects to three. The developer announced an on-screen display of a knitting chart in PDF format as an upcoming feature.

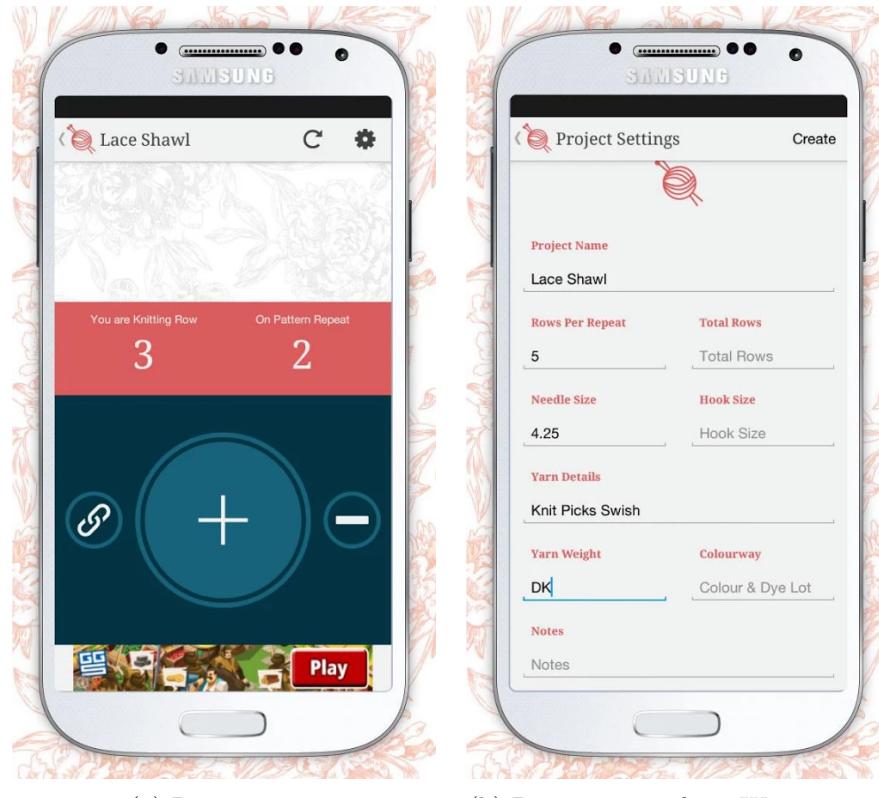
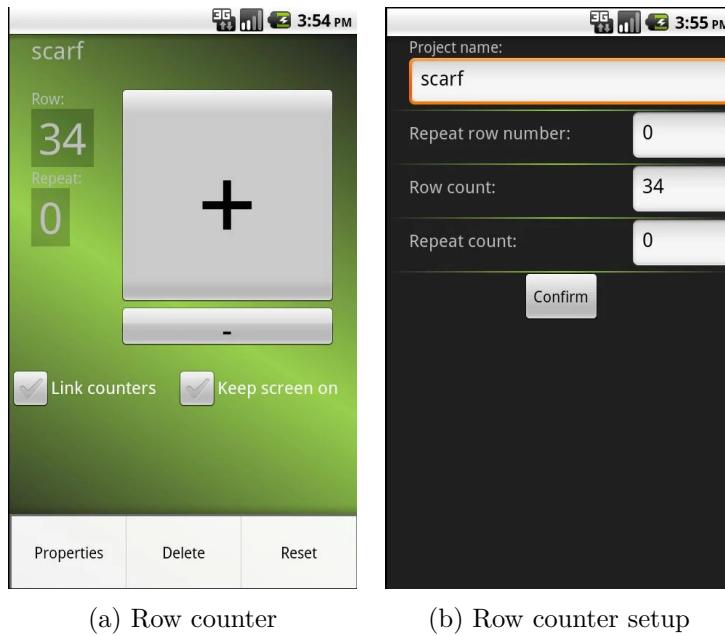


Figure 2.1: Screenshots of the app knit tink

Knitting Counter by mkacki

The app can be found at <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=org.kuklake.rowCounter> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

Knitting Counter offers the same features as the knit tink app, the only differences being the layout of the user interface and the option to keep the phone from going into sleep mode, i.e., turning the phone screen off.



(a) Row counter

(b) Row counter setup

Figure 2.2: Screenshots of the app Knitting Counter

Knitting and Crochet Buddy by Colorwork Apps

The app can be found at <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=androididdeveloperjoe.knittingbuddy> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

The Knitting and Crochet Buddy contains a plethora of features related to knitting and crocheting. As is the standard with the previously mentioned apps, it offers the possibility to manage different knitting and crocheting projects, with each a row and a repeat counter per project. Users can also enter written instructions or add a picture of the pattern chart to be displayed on the counter screen.

Additional features include, but are not limited to: yarn and crochet charts, an abbreviation chart, size charts for knitting needles and crocheting hooks, a project timer, a ruler function, and a flashlight.

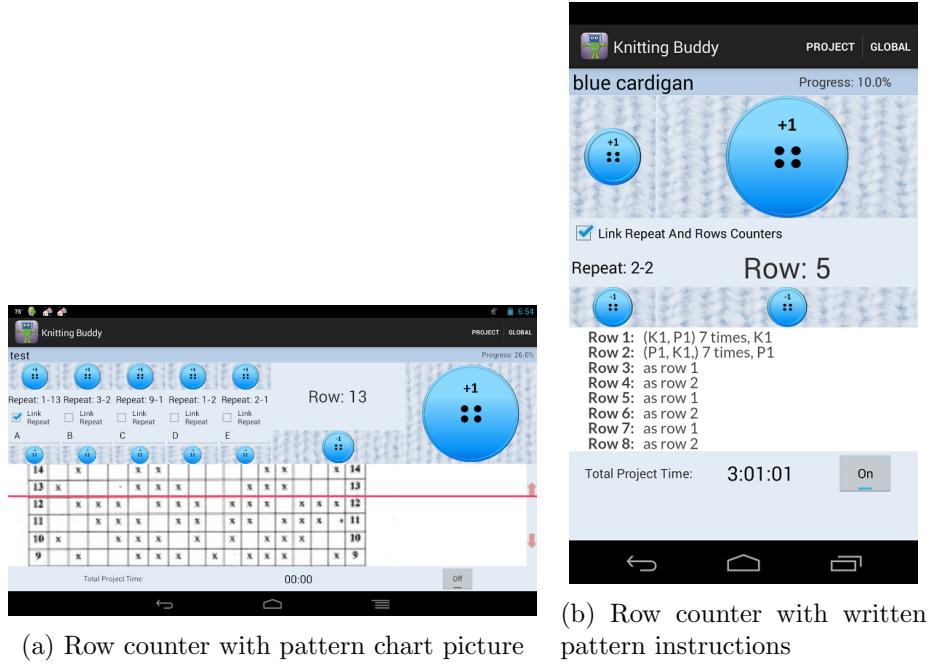
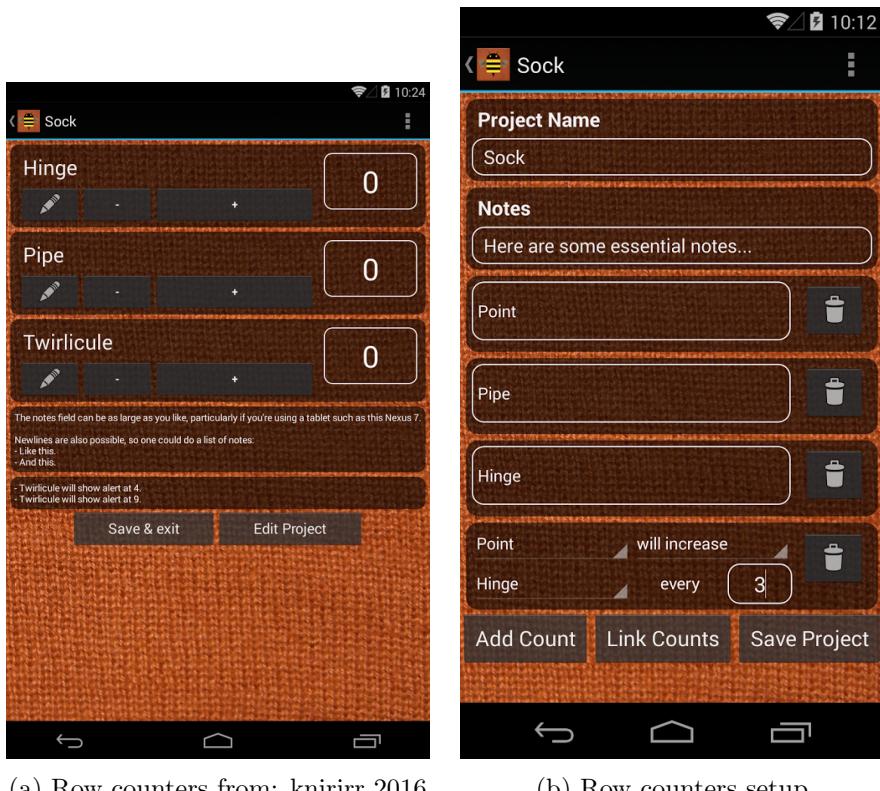


Figure 2.3: Screenshots of the app Knitting and Crochet Buddy

BeeCount knitting Counter by knirirr

The app can be found at <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.knirirr.beecount> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

BeeCount differs from the standard of one row counter per project in that it allows multiple counters. These counters can be for parts of the knit piece that belong to the same project, as is the case, e.g. a knitted sweater. These counters within a project can be linked together, so that increases or decreases in one counter affect the row number of another counter (see **Figure 2.4b**). Furthermore, alerts can be set on counters to be triggered once the counter reaches a set number.



(a) Row counters from: knirrr 2016

(b) Row counters setup

Figure 2.4: Screenshots of the app BeeCount Knitting Counter

Knitting Chart Maker by Awesome Applications

The app can be found at <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=knitting.chart.maker> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

When it comes to pattern charts, none of the aforementioned apps offer a solution to input a knitting pattern chart. Only one app, the *Knitting and Crochet Buddy*, has the option to include a picture of a pattern. Therefore, I looked at Knitting Chart Maker, an app that focuses solely on the creation and editing of charts.

The app has over 30 stitch symbols that the user can use to create a pattern chart. The symbols are defined by the app and are not taken from a standard. The user cannot devise their own stitch symbols. Symbols can be used by selecting the symbol in the left-hand menu and then transferred onto the grid by tapping on a cell. Alternatively, the user can select the paintbrush button on the top-left menu and use their finger to

paint the symbols onto every cell touched in a swiping motion, not unlike drawing with a pencil. The whole grid is zoomable up to a certain zoom level.

While in-app, the user can purchase the pro version which allows them to save and export patterns. Charts can be exported in the form of written instructions or a picture. Included are also various sharing features, such as uploading the saved chart to Dropbox, or sharing a chart with a friend, who can then open that chart in their paid copy of the app.

The app is locked in landscape mode and the chart dimensions are limited to 50 x 50. The pattern chart grid is implemented using OpenGL's canvas and drawing images at the cell positions.

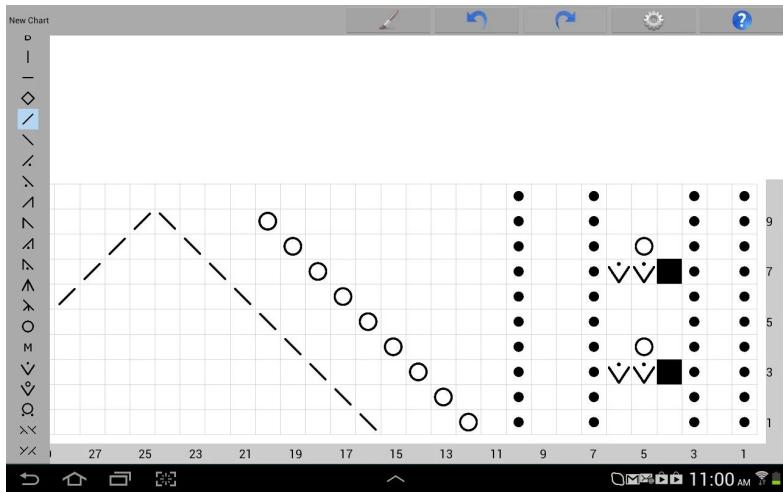


Figure 2.5: Chart editor of Knitting Chart Maker

2.2.2 Other

KnitML by Jonathan Whitall

The project can be found at <http://www.knitml.com/blog/> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

KnitML has no connection to Android, but has an honorable mention here since it addresses the problem of inputting a knitting pattern. KnitML is an XML based format for describing the knitting process from beginning to the finished product. With KnitML

the project aims to establish an international standard for knitting pattern expression¹. He aims to do so by using the Knitting Expression Langauge, KEL, that he defined (Whitall 2009). KEL is based on the Groovy programming language² for the Java platform and the GroovyMarkup architecture.

The following KEL expression

```
1 Pattern {
2     generalInformation
3 }
```

Listing 2.1: Example expression in KnitML

would result in

```
1 <pattern>
2     <general-information/>
3 </pattern>
```

Listing 2.2: Example expression in KnitM: XML result

The project has not seen updates in any form since 2013 and I presume it discontinued. A beta of an editor program for KEL and its resulting XML can be found on the homepage of the project, knitml.com.

¹<http://www.knitml.com/blog/static.php?page=about-knitml>

²<http://groovy-lang.org/templating.html>

Chapter 3

Requirements

3.1 Functional Requirements

The requirements for this thesis are formed from interviews conducted with volunteers at the beginning of this thesis. Three participants, stemming from both the author's acquaintances as well as from volunteers recruited from a poster posted publicly nearby the HTW's campuses, have been interviewed. Prerequisite for a participant in such an interview was a proficiency and an interest in knitting. During a time frame of 45 to 60 minutes the participants were asked to answer a set of questions concerning their knitting experience as well as what features they would like to see in an app aimed to aid them during the creation and viewing of a knitting pattern chart. The catalogue of the questions asked and the answers given by the participants during these interviews can be found in the appendix A.4. From these interviews user stories were formulated and corresponding functional requirements were extracted — see table 3.1 below.

| # | User Story | Functional Requirement |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | As a knitter I want to be able to see the knitting pattern chart on my phone while knitting | Display of knitting pattern chart that is usable while knitting |
| 2 | As a knitter I want to create my own charts in the app both in a grid format and a row format | Create patterns that support row and grid format |

| # | User Story | Functional Requirement |
|----|--|---|
| 3 | As a knitter I want to transcribe charts from paper into the app with both grid and row formats | Pattern editor |
| 4 | As a knitter I want to have a list of all the patterns in the app and add and remove patterns from that list | CRUD for patterns and showing list of patterns |
| 5 | As a knitter I want to convert metric units for needle sizes, yarn weight and length to imperial and vice versa Unit converter in app | Unit converter in app |
| 6 | As a knitter I would like to enter a set of written knitting instructions and be able to see each individual instruction while knitting and jump to the next instruction with a button press | Editor for written instructions and view of them to be used while knitting with button or voice command |
| 7 | As a knitter I want to use my phone to count the rows I knit | Row counter |
| 8 | As a knitter I would like to be able to look up the explanations and visual instructions for different kinds of stitches while inside the app | Glossary of stitches with explanations and instructions |
| 9 | As a knitter I want to have a way to jump to the row I'm currently on in my knitting pattern and to get back to the default zoom level | Button for resetting the zoom level and to jump to current row when viewing a pattern |
| 10 | As a knitter I want to be able to take pictures of the finished, knitted products of a pattern | In-app camera and function for adding images from disk |
| 11 | As a knitter I want to be able to see pictures of the knitted products of a pattern | Gallery for knitted products from a pattern |

| # | User Story | Functional Requirement |
|----|---|---|
| 12 | As a knitter I want to have all my knitting projects with their details (pattern, required needle size and yarn, etc.) easily accessible in one app | Knitting project management functions |
| 13 | As a knitter I want to be able to use the row counter with another app in the foreground | Have row counter increase and decrease button in notification bar when knitting app is not the active app |
| 14 | As a knitter I want my screen to stay on until I exit the app | Force screen to stay on while in-app |

Within the context of this thesis the focus lies on the functional requirements #1, 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8. The prototype of the app will present a functioning editor as well as a viewer for knitting pattern charts. Two input styles will be available for both viewer and editor: a grid style and a row style. The in-app generated pattern will be stored on disk and will be accessible with CRUD operations within the app. The viewer will have a row counter next to the displayed pattern chart. Buttons for switching between the view styles will be present in the editor as well as the viewer. The option to import and export pattern files will be available as well in case the user wants to move their patterns to or from a different Android device.

After these requirements have been fulfilled and if time allows, additional features for the app will be: a button for resetting the zoom level and jumping back to current line in the pattern, a row counter increase and decrease button outside of the app, and the option to force the screen to stay awake while within the app.

3.2 Non-functional Requirements

The prototype will store the pattern files locally on the device the app runs on. All prototype operation will run locally, connectivity to the internet is not needed. Internet connectivity is an option for a later version of the prototype, e.g. for backing the pattern files up to cloud storage and sharing patterns. Since this thesis focuses on the UI part of an app, storage will be restricted to simple, local solutions. This is also done to better fit the time restraints placed in this thesis.

Chapter 4

Design

The desired outcome of this thesis will be a working Android app prototype with CRUD functions for knitting chart patterns and a row counter functionality while viewing a pattern. This prototype is intended as an aid for knitters of all backgrounds during their respective knitting projects. Patterns will be saved locally as a JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) file on the device's internal storage. It would also be an option to store patterns on a server and let the app play the role of client, but that would not fit within the time constraints of this thesis. To give the user the ability to backup their patterns the app will support the import and export of pattern from external storage. For a detailed explanation of Android's concepts of internal and external storage see Section 6.3. Patterns exported will be accessible by the user and can be handled in whatever way the user sees fit to, for example, share or upload a pattern.

A chart pattern will consist of a set number of rows and columns. Each cell of the grid contains a symbol representing a knitting stitch. Created pattern are stored locally on the device and can be manipulated by the user in-app, as CRUD operations apply. Creating, editing and viewing patterns will be based on two shared visual formats for the pattern: a grid format and a row format.

The grid format will display the pattern in a grid, simulating the most common form of commercial distribution for knitting chart patterns on both analogue and digital media. Manipulation of the pattern content will be possible through a software keyboard containing the stitch symbols. A symbol can be selected and then applied to cells in the grid via touch. The symbol will stay active until the user selects a different symbol. The grid size can be changed with a button which opens a dialog where the desired amount

of rows and columns can be entered. On confirmation the grid will shrink or expand to the set dimensions. Any symbols lying outside of the new bounds will be deleted, whereas new cells will be empty. The grid will be zoomable to a pre-defined minimum and maximum scale as well as scroll horizontally and vertically.

Similar to the grid format the row format will display the pattern rows, but will forego the representation of the columns. Instead the cells of a row will be summarized in such a way, that consecutive, identical symbols will be represented by a number value equal to the count of the symbols and followed by the stitch symbol. Rows in this format can be edited like in a conventional text editor - a movable cursor to show where further user input will be inserted and text selection functions for multiple character deletion, copying and pasting will be available. The software keyboard corresponding to this format will consist of the stitch symbols and a num pad, as well as an enter and a backspace key. The pattern will support two-dimensional scroll.

Viewing a pattern will come with a row counter below the actual chart pattern. This counter can be increased, decreased and reset by utilizing buttons. The counter is limited between one, as the first row of a pattern, and the number of rows the pattern contains in total. The current row will be indicated through a highlight on the pattern, marking the corresponding row in both grid and row format. When exiting the viewer the current row number will be saved in the pattern file and applied to the counter the next time the pattern is viewed.

While editing or viewing a pattern, the row and the grid format will allow the user to 2D scroll, meaning both vertical and horizontal scroll. Additionally, the grid view can be zoomed and reset to default zoom and scroll. Switching between both formats while editing and viewing a pattern will be supported with a button. Upon switching the pattern will be saved. Renaming, deleting, saving, and exporting the pattern will be possible from within both formats with menu entries.

On app launch the list of patterns saved on the device will be shown. Menu entries for exporting all patterns and importing a single pattern will be available on the list screen. For the import the user can choose a file on the device from a file chooser. Exporting will export files to a set directory on the publicly accessible storage of the device. A list item will consist of the pattern name, an edit, and a delete button. A click on the pattern name will open the pattern in the viewer in row format with the default dimensions of 10 columns and 10 rows. Below the list will be a button to create a new

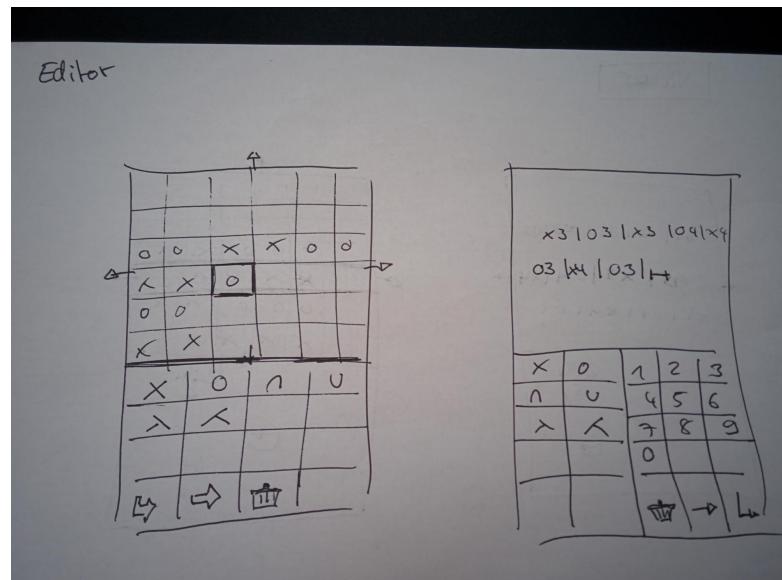


Figure 4.1: Editor screens for grid and row format

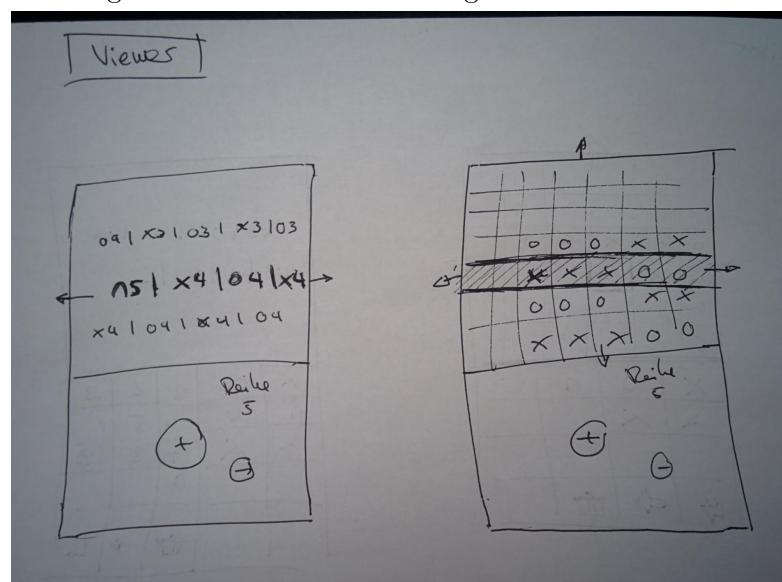


Figure 4.2: Viewer screens for grid and editor format with row counter

pattern which will open a dialog for entering the new pattern's name. After confirming a name, the editor will open with the row format.

Early concept sketches of the editor and viewer can be seen in **Figure 4.1** and **Figure 4.2**.

Chapter 5

Android Basics

5.1 The Operating System Android

Android is an open source operating system for mobile phones and tablets based on the Linux kernel (Android Developers 2016d). Android apps are distributed on Google Play, a service owned by Google. To build an Android app Google offers the Android Software Development Kit (SDK), containing sample projects, necessary Android libraries and an Android emulator. Additionally, Google recommends to use the official Android Integrated Development Environment (IDE) Android Studio, which is based on IntelliJ IDEA and offers many useful tools, including testing frameworks, a Graphical User Interface (GUI) for screen layouts, and the build tool Gradle (Android Developers 2016j). The concepts and Android components discussed throughout this chapter are taken from the Android Developer reference¹, training², and Application Programming Interface (API) guides³ found online.

5.2 Basic Components of an Android App

5.2.1 Activity

The `Activity` class is needed to display any user interface and as such usually has a single purpose — handling a login would be such a purpose. An app consists of one or more activities that are in some way connected to each other (Android Developers

¹<https://developer.android.com/reference/packages.html> (last accessed 2016-08-11)

²<https://developer.android.com/training/index.html> (last accessed 2016-08-11)

³<https://developer.android.com/guide/index.html> (last accessed 2016-08-11)

2016b). `ViewGroups` and `Views` can be added to the view hierarchy of activities and fragment — these views define different UI components for Android. An activity can also embed multiple fragments which then live in a viewgroup inside the activity's own view hierarchy (Android Developers 2016h). When containing fragments, the activity's job is that of managing those fragments through getters and setters and orchestrating the communication between fragments, which is done with callbacks defined in the fragments. An activity features methods such as `onCreate()`, `onStart()`, `onStop()`, and `onFinish()`, which can be overwritten to implement logic that is executed at different points in the activity's lifecycle (see **Figure 5.1a**). The same applies for a fragment, but where an activity can stand alone, a fragment always needs to be attached to an activity; it is connected to that activity's lifecycle.

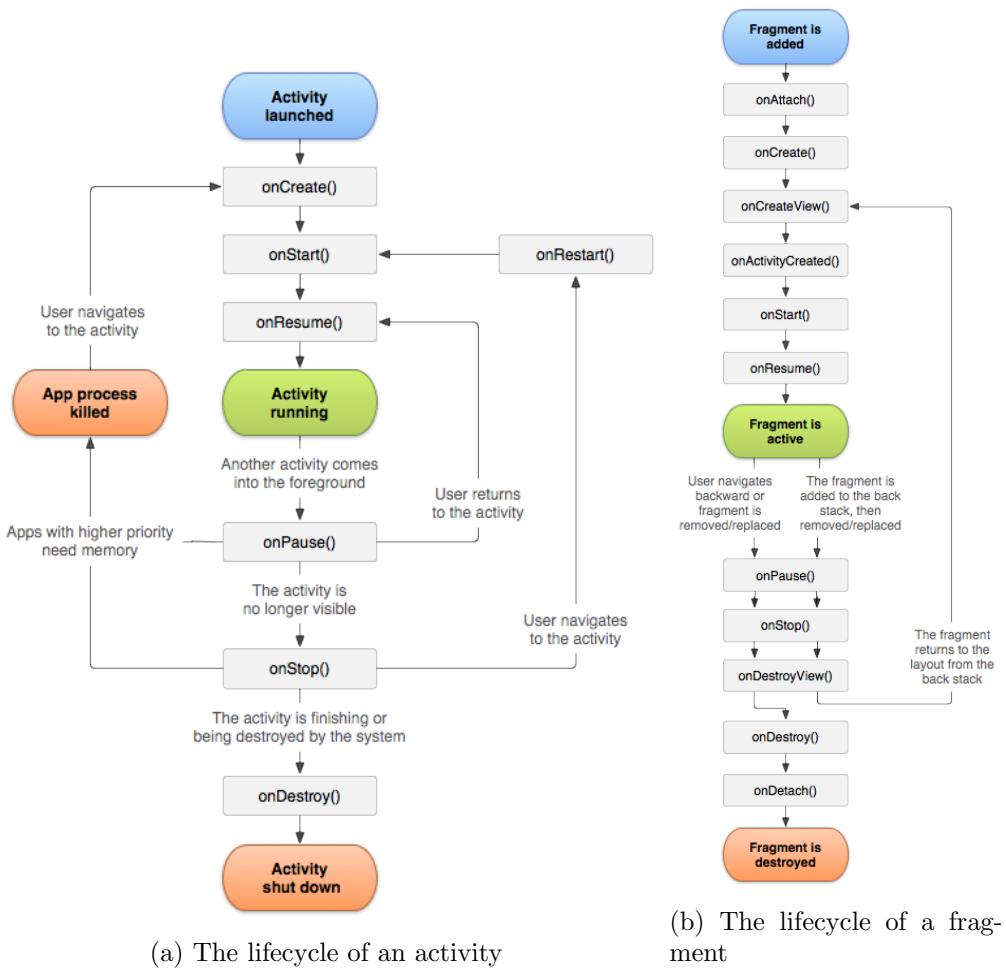


Figure 5.1: The lifecycles of activities and fragments

5.2.2 Actionbar

The actionbar located at the top of an app and has several important functions. It displays the application name or the title of an activity, houses the action buttons, and the action overflow. Action buttons should contain the most commonly and important actions used in an app (Android Developers 2016a). The action overflow contains action buttons that are hidden from plain view, either because the actionbar was not wide enough to show all buttons or because of a deliberate design decision. Such a decision is usually made when the button in question is connected to an action that is rarely used, e.g. renaming something, or when the action has far-reaching consequences and shouldn't be near buttons that are used frequently, lest the user accidentally hits it. Such an action could be the deletion of the pattern currently being edited, such as in the case of a knitting app.

5.2.3 Fragment

The **Fragment** class usually implements a specific user interface or behaviour and should, ideally, be modular, so that they can be reused within multiple activities or in different screen configurations. Just like an activity a fragment has its own lifecycle, see **Figure 5.1b**.

A fragment's creation is always embedded in an activity (Android Developers 2016h) — forcing the fragment to pause or stop alongside its parent activity's lifecycle. Fragments can also house viewgroups and views and are intended to function as interchangeable modules, e.g. as UI modules for an app that runs on devices of varying sizes and that wants to present the user with a dynamic UI fit to suit the screen size (see **Figure 5.2**). Android offers different fragment subclassse with predefined behavior, such as the **DialogFragment** class, that opens a fragment as a floating dialog by default (see **Figure 5.3**).

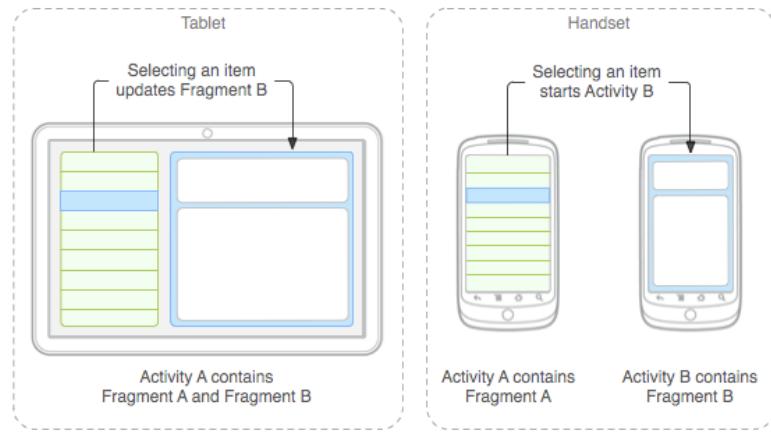


Figure 5.2: Two fragments of one activity and their layout on two different screen sizes

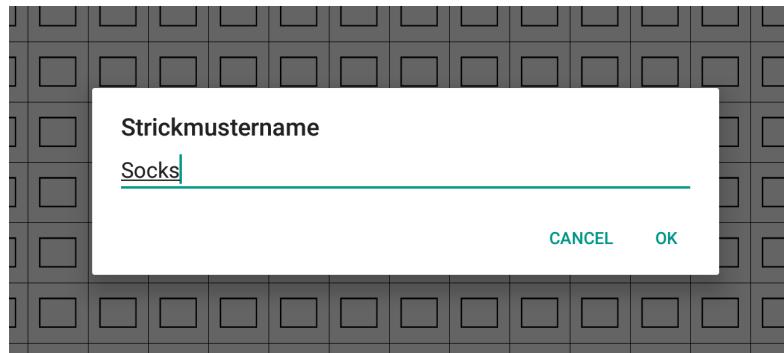


Figure 5.3: A dialog fragment for naming a pattern

Communication between different fragments needs to be handled by the activity, which manages the fragments. An activity communicates with a fragment by keeping a reference to the fragment and calling its public methods. On the other hand the fragment should not possess a reference to its parent activity — instead the parent activity should implement a callback interface defined inside the fragment (Android Developers 2016g). A good practice to enforce the implementation of a fragment's callback interface is to check for its existence when the fragment is attached to the activity — example code proposed by the Android Developer guide concerning how to check for this can be seen in *Listing 5.1* (Android Developers 2016g).

```
1  public static class FragmentA extends ListFragment {
```

```

2     OnArticleSelectedListener mListener;
3     ...
4     @Override
5     public void onAttach(Activity activity) {
6         super.onAttach(activity);
7         try {
8             mListener = (OnArticleSelectedListener) activity;
9         } catch (ClassCastException e) {
10             throw new ClassCastException(activity.toString() + " must
11                 implement OnArticleSelectedListener");
12         }
13     ...
14 }
```

Listing 5.1: Example code for enforcing the implementation of a callback interface

5.2.4 View

Views are the most basic block that the UI is built from (Android Developers 2016o). A view's bounds are always rectangular and its position is defined by its top and left coordinates with the point of origin at the top left. It is the view's job to handle its drawing and event handling. For this the view has the predefined methods `onDraw()` and `onTouchEvent()`, respectively. The `View` class is also the base for viewgroups which in turn are the base for layouts, containers for other views or viewgroups. The views from a window are arranged in a tree structure. Views can be added to this tree statically, by specifying them in a Extensible Markup Language (XML) layout file, or dynamically, from code. Android comes with plenty of view subclasses, specialized in acting as controls or displaying specific types of content, e.g. text or images. If the pre-existing views don't match a developer's needs, they can also implement a custom view to take control of the drawing and the event handling as it fits their requirements. For this the `onDraw()` method can be overridden and custom operations can then be executed on the `Canvas` object that is contained in the method parameters.

Android ships with many subclasses of `View`, e.g. the `TextView` class which displays text content. The view class is also the basis for viewgroups, to which the layouts, e.g. `LinearLayout` and `RelativeLayout`, belong to. Views in a window are bundled together

as a tree with a layout being the top-most root. To add views to an activity or fragment the views can be declared in the corresponding XML layout or from code.

5.2.5 Storage

File storage in Android devices is separated into “internal” and “external” storage — this refers to the fact, that Android devices often times have a built-in, non-removable memory and an external, removable medium in the form of an SD or a micro SD card (Android Developers 2016f). This storage separation even exists on devices with only built-in memory — in such cases the storage is partitioned into “internal” and “external” partitions. This assures that the concept of two storages persists across all devices and API levels. The internal storage is inaccessible by the user under normal circumstances — exception to that is when the user has root privileges, e.g. on a rooted phone. This storage houses, among other things, files from apps, e.g. databases. These files are only accessible by the app that originally places them in the internal storage — neither user nor other apps can access them. Files are removed when the app they belong to is uninstalled. The external storage on the other hand is more public. Files placed here can be read and written by the user as well as other apps and they remain even after the app they originated from is uninstalled. When working with the external storage it is important to check that it is not currently used as Universal Serial Bus (USB) storage by a computer the device is connected to. Apps have by default read and write access to the directory they are installed in on the internal storage, but to access the external storage the app requires that the user grants the app a specific permission. This permission needs to be declared in the app’s manifest file, a XML file that every app must have. This file contains information required by the Android system to allow the app to run, such as the activities contained in the app and the permissions the app requires. Beginning in Android 6.0 (API level 23) apps targeting that Andoird version need to request and acquire dangerous permissions at run time (Android Developers 2016m), whereas before the app was given all permissions listed in its manifest upon agreeing to a dialog popup when installing the app. Dangerous permissions cover access to the user’s private data or to affect areas where the user stores their data or data that other belong to other apps (Android Developers 2016m). Since the user can revoke permissions for apps at any given time the developer needs to take extra steps to keep the app running even when some features need to be disabled because of missing permissions.

Chapter 6

Implementation

Google’s IDE Android Studio 2.1.2 was used for the implementation of the Android app prototype targeting Android 6.0 Marshmallow (API level 23).

6.1 Stitch symbols

There are different ways to display a stitch symbol in an Android app — this section will give an overview of the possibilities and the solution chosen for the prototype. Since the `View` class already defines a canvas object with dedicated functions for drawing image and text content in its `onDraw()` method, it offers a good starting point. To decide between using the image or text format for displaying stitch symbols, a further look into what each format entails is necessary.

Image content needs to be specified in an Android project in the `res` directory under the `drawable` directory. This directory contains the image resources of the app, the `drawables` — this applies for icons, custom images, and other image content, exempting the launcher icon of the app, which is located in the `mipmap` directory. One way to use stitch symbols in an Android app would be to add every symbol as a `drawable` resource, and then draw those resources to the canvas of a view. For this a `drawable` would be needed for each individual stitch symbol, as well as way to map these `drawable` files to values that can be efficiently stored in a `JSON` file. The usage of many `drawables` in an app would also lead to an increase in app size, resulting in longer download times and larger storage demands. Both are an inconvenience to the user and can be problematic on older devices with less powerful hardware, making the app unusable in the worst

case scenario. The other option for displaying symbols is to create a custom True Type Font (TTF) with glyphs for stitch symbols that is applied to text in the app. This is the solution used in the prototype. It offers several advantages over using image resources. For one, when using drawables it might be necessary to include several versions of the same file to ensure that they are displayed correctly on devices with different screen densities (Android Developers 2016l). This is not needed for text with a custom font: the glyphs are defined by Beziér curves, which are correctly rendered by the system for the individual screen densities. The usage of a font also allows to write each stitch as a character, simplifying the process of saving a pattern to a JSON file. For OpenType fonts, which TTF belongs to, Microsoft recommends 64000 as the maximum number of glyphs a font should contain (Microsoft Corporation 2014). This allows for a plethora of stitch symbols. There are several knitting fonts available online, e.g. the Kauri Knits font by Kauri 2016 and the Knitter's Symbol font by Xenakis 1998. To ensure that the knitting symbol glyphs fit within the style of the grid and row format an example of a custom knitting font was created for this thesis by the author.

The open source program FontForge¹ was used creation of the custom TTF knitting font used in the prototype. The knitting font contains a selection of 16 stitch symbols whose glyphs were defined by the author herself. The glyphs and their corresponding UTF-8 characters can seen in **Figure 6.1**. The available symbols the knitting font offers as well as the corresponding symbol descriptions need to be defined as string arrays in the Constants class in the project.

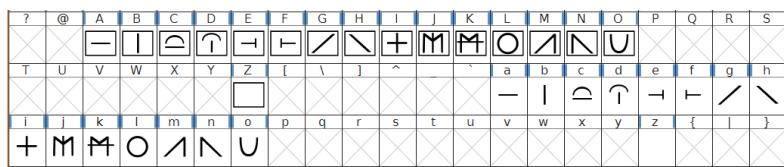


Figure 6.1: The custom knitting font used in the prototype

6.2 Pattern and Parsing between Pattern Formats

Using a custom font for the stitch symbols allows for presenting patterns as a combinations of characters. The actual pattern chart is saved to a JSON file as an **Array** of strings, where each string represents one row in the chart. For this a **Pattern Plain Old**

¹<https://fontforge.github.io/en-US/> (last accessed: 08-10-2016)

Java Object (POJO) is used. It contains fields for the number of columns and rows, the current row set in the counter, and an array of strings, where each string represents a row in the pattern. A **Pattern** object's default state after initialization contains a pattern of the size 10 x 10 cells that is filled with the string representing an empty stitch — an empty stitch is represented by “Z” in the prototype. The class **Pattern** is a subclass of **Metadata.java**, a class containing fields for a pattern name and a Universally Unique Identifier (UUID). More about the **Metadata** class can be found in Section 6.3.

The actual pattern chart in the **Pattern** POJO is saved in the shortened row notation. To display the pattern in the grid and row format, the pattern needs to be parsed into forms that are usable by both formats. For that the class **PatternParser.java** is used. It converts between the array of strings used in the **Pattern** POJO, a two-dimensional **Array** of strings used in the **PatternGridView** (see Section 6.4.1), and a single string with linefeeds used in the row format's **Edittext** widget (see Section 6.4.2). For a more detailed explanation of the pattern notation forms refer to the corresponding sections.

6.3 Persistent Disk Storage

There are multiple ways persistent storage can be implemented in Android. A common choice is to use a **SQLite** database, which Android natively supports (Android Developers 2016k). Another choice is to save data in files. The prototype implements the latter, since it reduces the export of files to a simple matter of copying to a different directory. Therefore, instead of using a database, the prototype saves JSON files to the disk. This file type was chosen for the ease with which data can be saved and retrieved from the JSON file. Files can be saved either to internal or external storage, as explained in 5.2.5. Since permanent accessibility of files cannot be ensured for files located on the external storage, the pattern files are saved to internal storage, in the default directory that Android allocates for the app. When exporting they are copied to a directory on the user-accessible external storage.

For this a **Pattern** POJO is serialized using Google's JSON library **Gson**², which handles the marshalling and unmarshalling of the files to Java objects and vice versa. **Gson** supports the usage of Java generics and can map JSON data to POJOs while

²<https://github.com/google/gson> (last accessed: 2016-08-09)

maintaining inheritance hierarchies. The corresponding code can be found in the class `PatternStorage.java` (see B.24).

The `Pattern` class inherits from the class `Metadata` which contains both a UUID which is used as a pattern's file name and the pattern name that is given by the user. When storing on disk, `Pattern` POJOs are converted to JSON using `Gson` and saved with the UUID as filename to avoid collisions in file names. Before that the metadata of the pattern is added to a local `ArrayList` of `Metadatas` in the `PatternStorage` class. This `ArrayList` in turn is marshalled to JSON and saved to the same directory as the pattern files. It acts as an index of all patterns saved on the device. Using this index file increases performance, since not all pattern files, with their potentially big pattern data, have to be accessed and unmarshalled — instead only the lightweight metadata files need to be loaded. Individual patterns can then be loaded using the UUID saved in the patterns `Metadata`.

6.4 Displaying a Pattern

6.4.1 Grid Format

When considering presenting data in a grid format, the most obvious solution is to first look at Android's own implementations of grids. Promising starting points for that are the `TableLayout` and the `GridView` class. After a brief investigation into the `TableLayout`, it quickly becomes apparent, that this layout is intended more as a way to position views, than to represent data in a grid. It can be likened to the HTML table tag (Android Developers 2016n), which is also used to position views within the constraints of cells, columns, and rows.

Android's code class, on the other hand, is designed with notion of displaying data. Each cell represents one data entry in a collection of data, the displaying of which is handled by an Adapter class attached to the grid view. Android ships with a specialized adapter for lists³, as well as a `BaseAdapter` that can be subclassed for a custom handling and presentation of data. While this is a fitting solution for displaying symbols in a grid, it does not meet the requirements this project sets for the grid format. It is required that the column and row numbers are displayed next to the grid as axes. These axes

³<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/ListAdapter.html> (accessed: 11-08-2016)

should scale and scroll together with the grid, but should not be scrolled outside the visible area, since the user would not be able to know the cell position then. For one, the `GridView` class does not support frozen cells, columns, or rows — as far as the author of this thesis was able to research. If the column numbers were to be displayed in the first row of the grid, they would move offscreen upon scrolling the grid. A possible solution to this would be to use text views to act as axes to the grid and to display the column and row numbers next to it. Problematic with this approach would be the fine-tuning required to match the visuals of the text view to that of the grid. Line height, text size and the synchronization with scrolls and zooms performed on the grid would need to match perfectly. Since this does not classify as intended behavior for these views, a cohesive UI cannot be guaranteed. Furthermore, Android does not offer two dimensional scroll on any view except its `WebView`⁴ – the `GridView` class natively only supports vertical scroll.

Therefore, in order to fulfill all requirements it makes the most sense to create a custom implementation of a view that supports the display of text in a grid, two-dimensional scroll, zoom, and axes that stick to the view bounds. Google's sample project *Interactive Chart*⁵ and the corresponding training path⁶ present an implementation example and were used as a guideline for the implementation of the class `PatternGridView.java` (see B.18). This class keeps a reference to a two-dimensional array of strings which represents the pattern with its columns and rows. The grid and its axes are drawn by overriding the `onDraw()` method, calculating the position of the corresponding lines and numbers with the dimensions of the view and pre-defined, hardcoded values for cell width and margin. The current version of the `PatternGridView` uses a `SimpleOnGestureListener`⁷ to compute two-dimensional dragging. Android defines two different scrolling types for views: dragging and flinging (Android Developers 2016e). Dragging is executed by dragging a finger across the device's touchscreen and results in a moving of the view corresponding to the dragging direction and speed. This means, that no matter the velocity of the dragging gesture, the view will not keep moving once the user lifts the finger involved in the gesture. A fling will keep moving the view with a speed and duration exponential

⁴<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/webkit/WebView.html> (accessed: 11-08-2016)

⁵<https://developer.android.com/shareables/training/InteractiveChart.zip> (accessed: 11-08-2016) A digital copy of this project can also be found on the CD attached to this thesis.

⁶<https://developer.android.com/training/gestures/scale.html#drag> (accessed: 11-08-2016)

⁷<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/view/GestureDetector.SimpleOnGestureListener.html> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

to the velocity of the fling gesture, where the duration is calculated by introducing a friction to the scroll. This gesture can also be described as a swiping motion performed on the touchscreen. Even after the finger has been lifted off the screen the fling continues to execute until it either runs its course or is interrupted.

The current version of the `PatternGridView` implements a simple dragging gesture and does not support flinging as of yet. For this a variable of type `PointF`⁸ is saved locally to represent the offset scrolled. It is initialized with the value `(0,0)` and updated on every motion event that is recognized as dragging. The necessary calculations for these updates are done by overriding the `onScroll()` method in a custom `SimpleOnGestureListener`. This method has access to the horizontal and vertical distance scrolled, which is subtracted from the offset. This is done because the value of the distance is positive when dragging towards the point of origin (the top left corner) and negative when dragging away from it. Therefore, the canvas needs to be translated in the opposite distance. The offset is then clamped to minimum and maximum values, to ensure that the grid will never completely move offscreen:

$$offset_{min} = (0, 0)$$

$$\begin{aligned} offset_{max} = & (width_{view} - width_{content} - 2 * margin, \\ & height_{view} - height_{content} - 2 * margin) \end{aligned}$$

where `margin` is the distance of the grid from the top and left view edges that is reserved for the axes text.

Similarly to dragging, scaling is implemented with a `SimpleOnScaleGestureListener`⁹ with is connected to the view's `onTouchEvent()`. The scaling factor is then clamped at pre-defined maximum and minimum values and saved in a variable. During the drawing operations of the grid, axes, and text the scaling factor is then used to compute and draw the scaled visuals. On user touch on the grid the touched cell is calculated from the pixel position of the touch event and the currently selected stitch string is saved to that

⁸<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/graphics/PointF.html> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

⁹<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/view/ScaleGestureDetector.SimpleOnScaleGestureListener.html> (last accessed: 2016-08-11)

position in the two-dimensional pattern array. Following this the view is invalidated¹⁰ and re-drawn with the updated pattern.

6.4.2 Row Format

The row editor should display line numbers at the left side of the screen and keep them in that position during horizontal scrolling, so that they will not move offscreen. Additionally, it should support the standard text editor functions: text select, copy, cut, and paste. It should display text in multiple lines that do not wrap at the end of the screen, but continue offscreen until a newline is input and the content needs to be scrollable horizontally and vertically. Android's `Edittext` widget¹¹ fulfills most of these requirements. The `Edittext` widget inherits from the class `EditText` which is specialised for displaying text content. It supports standard text editing functions, can display multiple lines of text, and supports vertical scrolling. Unfortunately, it does not natively support text lines to continue offscreen — upon reaching the width of the widget the text is wrapped to the next line. Another problem is, that the widget always automatically triggers the showing of Android's on-screen keyboard when it receives focus, i.e. when the user taps the view to start text input.

One instance, when the on-screen keyboard, also called the soft input method (Android Developers 2016i), is shown, is when the activity's main window has input focus (Android Developers 2016c). An activity receives input focus on activity start and resume when containing an `Edittext` widget in its view hierarchy. This behavior can be suppressed by declaring the state of the soft input method in the manifest file (see B.1) of the project as hidden (see *Listing 6.1*).

```

1 ...
2 <activity android:name=".EditorActivity"
3         android:windowSoftInputMode="stateAlwaysHidden" />
4 ...

```

Listing 6.1: Declaring on-screen keyboard hidden in manifest file.

Interaction with an `Edittext` widget will also show the on-screen keyboard: the widget's `onClick()` and `onLongClick()` listeners trigger the soft input method. To

¹⁰[`https://developer.android.com/reference/android/view/View.html#invalidate\(\)`](https://developer.android.com/reference/android/view/View.html#invalidate()) (last accessed 2016-08-11)

¹¹[`https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/EditText.html`](https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/EditText.html)

avoid this the custom widget `KeyboardlessEditText`¹², written by Danial Goodwin, is used in the prototype. It offers the the same functions as a native Android `Edittext` widget, but will suppress the showing of the on-screen keyboard.

To improve the visibility of the lines the `LinedEditor` (see B.13) class is subclassed from the keyboardless `Edittext` widget and a background is drawn behind every other line. The `LinedEditor` is part of the `RowEditorLinearLayout` (see B.27), a custom `LinearLayout` which houses the complete row format editing functionality. This layout will be referred to as the row editor. A `LineNumberTextView` (see B.14), a custom `TextView`, is placed to the left of the `LinedEditor` and displays the line numbers. To achieve a consistent look of both line numbers and editor text the same font and text size are set on both `EditText` and `Edittext` widget. To suppress the `Edittext` widget's line wrap behavior its width is set to the value `wrap_content` (see *Listing 6.2*). This allows the widget to increase its width when text is added that exceeds the current width of the view.

```

1   ...
2   <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.LinedEditorEditText
3     android:paddingRight="50dp"
4     style="@style/DisplayEditTextStyle"
5     android:id="@+id/row_editor_edit_text"
6     android:gravity="center_vertical|left"
7     android:textSize="@dimen/row_editor_default_text_size"
8     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
9     android:layout_height="wrap_content"/>
10 ...

```

Listing 6.2: Excerpt from `row-editor.xml`

The `LinedEditor`'s parent layout has a `Scroller`¹³ attached to it which it used to scroll its children. The calculations needed for the scrolling behavior of the parent layout were adapted from the class `TwoDScrollView`, written by Clark 2010.

The row editor in the current version of the prototyep does not completely fulfill all requirements. On row editor instantiation the editor requests the `LinedEditor`'s dimensions and line count before the widget has been completely built. This results in a line count return value of zero, no matter how many lines of text have been set in

¹²<https://github.com/danialgoodwin/android-widget-keyboardless-edittext>

¹³<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/Scroller.html>

the widget initially. The line numbers in the row editor then display the lowest line number possible: one. Additionally, the parent layout is not able to enable scrolling for offscreen text content, since the child measurements are incorrect. This could be solved by requesting the `Edittext` widget's dimensions at a later time when all views and layouts have been built. At the time of writing the author has not determined the correct timing yet. More research into the lifecycle of the widget is required.

Additionally, the timing of measurements are also the cause for another issue. Upon adding a new line which would lie outside of the visible area, the row editor should scroll the new line into view. Instead only the line above the new line is scrolled into view. This might be caused by measuring the `Edittext` widget before its height is updated to include the height of the new line. To determine a solution to this further research is needed.

The `Edittext` widget also returns the wrong position when more text is added at the end of a line. Instead of calculating the cursor's new position by increasing the value of its x-coordinate as by the width of added text, the returned position is at the first character of the next line. This might be due to the suppressed line wrapping behavior of `Edittext` widget in multi-line mode. Despite returning an incorrect cursor position upon text change, the text and cursor are displayed at the correct location and not wrapped to the following line. This presents a problem when scrolling to offscreen text changes at the end of a line. Instead of scrolling to the end of the edited line, the scroll will move the beginning of the next line into view.

Lastly, the line numbers do not stay visible when the row editor is scrolled horizontally. This behavior might be achieved by attaching different scrollers to the `EditText` for the line numbers and the `Edittext` widget, but the time constraints of this thesis did not allow further research.

6.5 Keyboard

The row and the grid editor each use different symbol keyboards. The keys of the grid editor keyboard feature stitch symbols and a delete button. Keys can be toggled to an active state — only one key at a time can be active. While a key is active, touching the grid will lead to the string corresponding with the active key being added to the pattern at the location of the touched cell. Since empty cells contain the designated empty character “Z”, deletion works in the same way as setting a symbol on the grid. The

keyboard is implemented using a `Gridview`¹⁴, a default Android component to display a collection of items in a grid with equal spacing between all items. The gridview also by default supports vertical scrolling. A grid item consists of text set on a button of the class `KnittingFontButton`, a custom class extending Android's own `Button` widget. The custom button sets the knitting font to display its string title as a knitting symbol. Set on the button are a click listener and a long click listener. The click listener toggles the state of the key and on long click the description of the symbol displayed on the button is shown at the bottom of the screen.

In the row editor the keyboard is divided in three sections. One section contains the stitch symbols, one a number pad and one an enter and a backspace button. Pressing a key on either number pad or symbols section appends the corresponding string or number to the editor at the current position of the cursor. The enter and backspace button call the system's enter and backspace key events from Android's software keyboard and do therefore not require custom handling, but only to be forwarded to the editor.

The symbols section is also a `Gridview`, although with less columns than in the grid editor. The numpad uses the `CalculatorPadLayout` from Rahul Parsani's Material Calculator project¹⁵. The `CalculatorPadLayout` takes a number of child views, in this case `KnittingFontButtons`, as well as arguments for row and column count. It then calculates the size of the child views, so that all are equal in size. This custom layout is used because it optimally arranges its children in the available space without scrolling. A `Gridview`, on the other hand, is built to dynamically accommodate data and possible data changes — it is only concerned with the number of columns the data views can be placed in, if the `Gridview` bounds are too small to display all rows they will automatically be placed offscreen and the `Gridview` will become scrollable — an undesired and atypical behaviour for a number pad, in the author's opinion.

6.6 Viewer with Row Counter

The row counter and the viewer are implemented in the `ViewerActivity` class (see B.28). The activity's layout file defines a container `FrameLayout`¹⁶ for the pattern content and below that the row counter UI. On its creation the activity instantiates a

¹⁴<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/GridView.html>

¹⁵<https://github.com/rahulparsani/material-calculator>

¹⁶<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/FrameLayout.html>

`PatternGridView` and a `RowEditorLinearLayout` and sets the data of the viewed pattern on both. The view and the layout can then be switched out at runtime inside their container by adding and removing the required view whenever the user decides to switch between grid and row format. At the current version of the prototype the row format is still experiencing some issues: the line numbers are not correctly instantiated and the pattern, if larger than the screen, is not scrollable inside the viewer.

The row counter below the pattern features a display the current row number the user is at in the knitting pattern and two buttons: one for increasing the counter and one for decreasing. The current row is set on both pattern format views as well, but only indicated with a visual highlight in the grid format. The grid format also scrolls the current row into view whenever an increase or decrease happens and the current row is offscreen.

The actionbar contains the following action buttons

- Switch pattern formats
- Open glossary
- Scroll to current row
- Export pattern
- Reset row counter
- Edit pattern

where the last three buttons are located in the overflow section.

6.7 Editor

The class `EditorActivity.java` (see B.4) contains, just like the `ViewerActivity`, a `FrameLayout` to programmatically add the grid and row editor fragments to and allow easy switching between the visible fragments. The actionbar contains the following action buttons

- Switch pattern editor formats
- Save

- Set grid size
- Export pattern
- open glossary
- Edit pattern name
- Delete pattern

where the last four buttons can be found in the overflow section. The action button to set the grid size is only shown when the pattern is being edited in the grid format.

Upon switching the pattern formats changes to the pattern are automatically saved and upon success a short message is shown to the user. When the user tries to exit the editor while there are still unsaved changes a dialog is shown offering the user to save the changes or to discard them and close the editor. After a pattern is exported an info dialog is displayed the directory on the external storage that the file was exported to. The activity also handles the showing of dialog fragments to request user input and processes the results. The dialogs handled in the `EditorActivity` are the `GridSizeDialogFragment` (see B.8), the `PatternDeleteDialogFragment` (see B.17), and the `PatternNameDialogFragment` (see B.21).

Editor Fragments

Each of the two editor formats has its own fragment that displays the appropriate keyboard for the selected format. The fragments handle the saving, loading, and updating of the pattern data as well as the keyboard events. The grid format fragment also displays the dialog for changing the grid size.

6.8 Pattern List

The prototype launches with the `PatternListActivity` (see B.19) that displays all files currently indexed in the `Metadata` file (see section 6.3). For that Android's `ListView`¹⁷ component is used. For each file the pattern name, a button to edit (pencil icon), and a

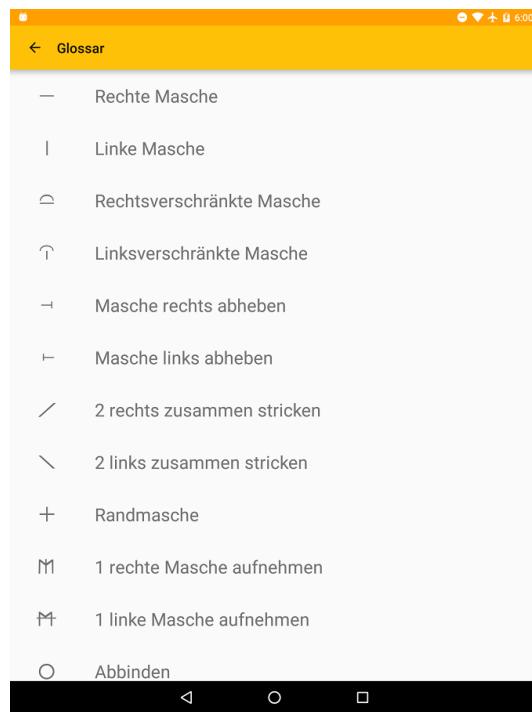
¹⁷<https://developer.android.com/reference/android/widget/ListView.html>

button to delete (trash can icon) the pattern are shown. The edit button opens the selected pattern in the `EditorActivity` and upon delete the `PatternDeleteDialogFragment` is shown.

6.9 Glossary

Like the `PatternListActivity`, the `GlossaryActivity` also uses a `ListView`¹⁸ to display the symbols and their descriptions. The symbols and their descriptions are taken from the `Constants` class.

¹⁸see footnote 17



(a) The glossary

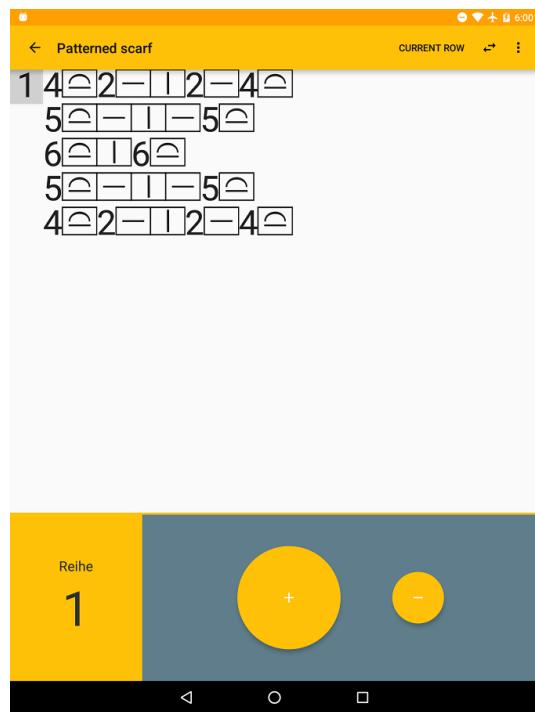
The screenshot shows a grid editor screen with a yellow header bar containing a back arrow and the text "Fingerless gloves". To the right of the header is a "GRID SIZE" button with a dropdown menu showing "6x6". The main area is a 10x10 grid of symbols representing a pattern for fingerless gloves. The grid is labeled with row and column numbers from 1 to 10.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | \ | | — | | — | | — | | — | / |
| 2 | — | \ | — | | — | | — | | / | |
| 3 | — | | \ | | — | | — | / | — | |
| 4 | — | | — | \ | — | | / | | — | |
| 5 | — | | — | | \ | / | — | | — | |
| 6 | — | | — | | / | \ | — | | — | |
| 7 | — | | — | / | — | | \ | | — | |
| 8 | — | | / | | — | | — | \ | — | |
| 9 | — | / | — | | — | | — | | \ | |
| 10 | / | | — | | — | | — | | — | |

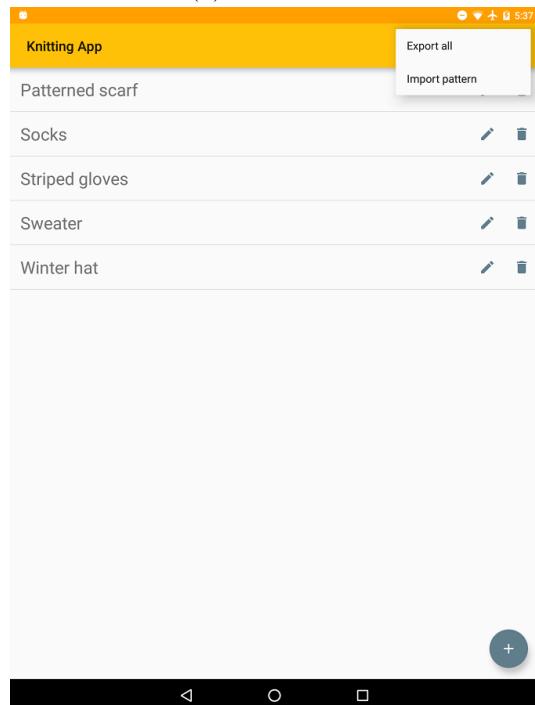


(b) The grid editor while showing a symbol description

Figure 6.2: Screenshots of the current version of the prototype



(a) The viewer



(b) The list of stored patterns

Figure 6.3: Screenshots of the current version of the prototype

Chapter 7

User Test

As stated in Chapter 1 the prototype's UI is evaluated by iterative UI testing. For this a user is given a device running the prototype and a set of tasks related to the features of the prototype. While the user executes these tasks their reactions while using the prototype are observed and instances of problems with the UI noted. The user is then asked to summarize their experience in regards how easily they were able to use the features of the prototype and what elements of the interface they were confused about.

Ideally, user tests of the UI design are performed throughout the development process of a product, but time permitted for only one set of user tests during the development of this thesis.

After the implementation of a working prototype in accordance with the requirements set at the beginning of this thesis, the interview participants were invited to test the prototype. One participant had no experience nor interest in using knitting pattern charts and was therefore not included in the prototype test. The participants were asked to execute tasks derived from the requirements inside the prototype app during which their reactions were observed, with the main goal of determining the usability of the two pattern chart formats. After the completion of the tasks the user's feedback concerning the prototype was discussed. Users were asked to note whether the prototype met the expectations they expressed during the interview and where it failed to do so. The users were also asked to judge the overall usability — the ease of use of the features, as well as the unambiguousness of the user interface. All user tests were held separately without communication between the participants. The results of these user tests are summarized in the following paragraphs.

Both participants were able to create and name a new pattern without problems. When first confronted with the default pattern in the row editor both expressed initial confusion about the shortened row format. After a brief explanation on what the number and symbol combination signified in the row format and how it would be displayed expanded when viewed in the grid format both participants were quickly able to work with the row editor and accurately produce results they were aiming for. For this they at first relied on switching to the grid editor to see how their changes in the row editor would play out — they were only able to grasp entirely how the row editor functioned after seeing the changes they did to the pattern in the expanded grid format. The participants did not expect the editor to support the standard editor functionalities such as selecting, copying, cutting and pasting text. Both participants had problems when asked for the first time to edit the pattern in the grid editor: they expected the same typing behaviour from the symbol keyboard that they encountered in the row editor. It took a few tries and an explanation of the toggling mechanics to enable them to successfully use the grid editor. In both tests the participants found and used the buttons to switch editors and save the pattern without problems. The same holds true for the menu entries to rename and delete the pattern currently open in the editor. At the time of testing, viewing the pattern in row format still had some bugs: larger patterns were not scrollable and the current row would not be highlighted upon increase or decrease of the row counter. The testing of the row viewer will there be disregarded for this user test iteration. All functions of the row counter and the grid viewer were used and understood by both participants from the start.

Following the instructed testing the participants were asked to express their feedback concerning the prototype. Both participants expressed the desire to see a tutorial or introduction to the formats upon first use of the app since it was not clear from the beginning that there were two formats available to present a pattern chart. After being faced with the row format on opening a pattern in the editor, the participants expected the grid editor kyeboard to behave like the one found in the row editor. They had problems understanding how to use the toggle symbols in the grid editor keyboard and were confused why nothing happend when they touched the grid. For the wish to have a symbol pre-selected was voiced, to indicate that symbols have to be selected to be set on the grid and to help the user understand that touching a cell leads to the selected symbol being set to that cell. One user also mentioned that the trash can icon for the button

designed to erase a cell was misleading, they expected the button to delete the whole pattern — an eraser icon would be better suited. Another problem was the missing background behind the line numbers in the grid editor, when the grid was scrolled it was hard to read the numbers. To improve this a solid background should be added to the line number sections.

The row viewer did not fulfill the participants' expectation at all — both agreed that at the very least the pattern needs to be scrollable and the current row should be indicated. The wish to set the current row in the viewer by tapping the current row number in the counter section was also expressed.

The participants agreed that the prototype met the expectations set by the preliminary interviews, except for the row viewer. They compared the process of creating, editing and viewing a pattern chart to their current methods, modifying a spreadsheet to take the form of a knitting pattern chart, and found the prototype to be much easier and efficient to use. They deemed the ability to edit and view a pattern in two formats very valuable, since same stitch repetitions could be quickly entered in the row format without the hassle of entering every stitch individually in the grid editor. The grid editor offered the ability to easily view the whole pattern and to spot and correct mistakes in it, as well as input more varied stitches in a pattern. Both participants preferred the prototype to their current pattern editors and viewers. One participant expressed the wish for a prototype supporting the same functions with colors instead of stitch symbols for the creation and viewing of colored pattern charts.

The current version of the prototype does not implement the aforementioned improvements and changes yet.

Chapter 8

Evaluation and Discussion

This thesis looked at how a knitting pattern chart can be input and displayed on mobile Android devices, the findings of this were showcased in a working Android app prototype. This chapter will look at the current state of the prototype, compare that state to the requirements specified in the beginning, and summarize the issues encountered and insights gained throughout the development of this thesis.

The current version of the prototype supports the creation, deletion, editing and viewing of knitting pattern charts. The pattern charts are saved as JSON files in the apps directory in the internal storage. Pattern files can be imported into the app and exported to a default directory on the device's external storage. On app start all patterns indexed in the app are shown in a list. From that list a pattern can be selected to be viewed, to be opened inside the editor, or to be deleted. Buttons to import a pattern file or export all patterns are located at the top of the screen. Patterns are presented in two different formats, the row and the grid format, as described in chapter 4. While editing or viewing the user can switch at any time between the formats. While editing a pattern options for deletion, changing the pattern name and import are available as well. The viewer contains a row counter situated below the pattern chart and that display the current row number and buttons for increasing and decreasing. The grid format highlights the current row while being viewed and supports two-dimensional scroll and zooming.

Except for the viewing of patterns in row format, the prototype presents a working solution for the research goal stated in the beginning of this thesis. The requirements listed in Chapter 3.2 were met and the result of the first user tests positive. Known bugs

that exist in the current version of the prototype are listed below:

1. Imported files are not checked if they contain a pattern
2. Drawing of the grid needs to be improved: dimensions larger than 35 cause lag on interaction
3. No UI optimization for smaller screen sizes
4. Row editor needs to be improved (Scrolling in viewer, background for line numbers, highlight current row)
5. Symbol descriptions are German only

The biggest obstacles encountered during the development of this thesis were the implementation of two-dimensional scrolling in views and layouts and the `EditText` widget's native behavior. This concerns the showing of the on-screen keyboard, the constraints placed on its width and scrolling in multi-line mode, as discussed in section 6.4.2. The implementation of a custom scroller was a challenge due to the calculations necessary to ensure a clean, two-dimensional scrolling behavior that resembles the one found in Android's one-dimensional scrollers. Implementing a custom scroller takes time, as well as some trial and error, but presents in the end a solvable problem. The `EditText` issues on the other hand are not as easily resolved. Trying to override native widget behavior that is not meant to be changed is an awkward affair, and each API level has its own behaviors that need to be handled separately. Whether or not it might be possible to force the `EditText` widget into a working solution that meets the requirements set for this thesis consistently on different devices can at this point still not be answered. More research would be needed to determine an answer to this question. It might be that the best solution for this issue is the implementation of a custom text editor.

Chapter 9

Outlook

To create a first release version the prototype more user feedback would need to be implemented. Currently the prototype only shows a console message when an error occurs during the export or saving of a pattern and user feedback for successful deletion and the changing of a pattern name is missing. Currently the prototype's UI is optimized for use on a Nexus 9 Android tablet, smaller screen sizes would need to be supported to guarantee a consistent UI across all devices.

Further features stated in the requirements and gathered from the user tests would be to support stitches wider than one cell for knitting techniques that span across multiple stitches, e.g. the instruction to knit two together (k2tog). The wish for a repeat counter next to the row counter has also been expressed during user tests, for cases where a certain pattern has to be repeated, e.g. as often done in scraves.

It is also possible to integrate the functions of the prototype into an app designed to manage everything connected to knitting projects. Such an app could allow the user to keep an inventory of all the needles and yarns in his possession, keep track of a shopping list for future projects and allow the input of written instructions. The option to add pictures to a pattern, either taken directly on the device or added from disk, as well as to share a pattern from inside the app, e.g. via E-mail or DropBox, would also fit well into such an app.

Abbreviations

API Application Programming Interface. 19, 24, 25, 42

GUI Graphical User Interface. 19

IDE Integrated Development Environment. 19

JSON JavaScript Object Notation. 14, 25–28, 41

k2tog knit two together. 43

POJO Plain Old Java Object. 26–28

RS right side. 3, 4

SDK Software Development Kit. 19

TTF True Type Font. 26

UI User Interface. 2, 13, 21, 23, 29, 34, 38, 42, 43

USB Universal Serial Bus. 24

UUID Universally Unique Identifier. 27, 28

WS wrong side. 4

XML Extensible Markup Language. 23, 24

List of Figures

| | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 1.1 | Knitting patterns and their corresponding pattern charts from Natter 1983, p142 | 2 |
| 2.1 | Screenshots of the app knit tink at: https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.warrencollective.knittink (last accessed: 2016-08-08) | 5 |
| a | Row counter at: https://lh6.ggpht.com/-9DvA3pUKqPQwDwi8P_mZX0EhyKz9pE4Dks2QuEKxEGJePvXfY4hUkL00i-zud38c5Y=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 5 |
| b | Project setup from: Warren 2015 | 5 |
| 2.2 | Screenshots of the app Knitting Counter at: https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=org.kuklake.rowCounter (last accessed: 2016-08-08) | 6 |
| a | Row counter at: https://lh4.ggpht.com/M05RYCkE7md51ckjB9Bf_CQjz-L6fSS3aWFnQ8UAoURXj04BuHZiWeHtImzAhhpvekE=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 6 |
| b | Row counter setup at: https://lh3.ggpht.com/AuzeRh7n_r4yLpk9puanH0pBDhcxj6AwC8h5qCaMN3TsRMRu7rML9awuPZTf49M_ejo=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 6 |
| 2.3 | Screenshots of the app Knitting and Crochet Buddy at: https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=androiddeveloperjoe.knittingbuddy (last accessed: 2016-08-08) | 7 |
| a | Row counter with pattern chart picture at: https://lh3.ggpht.com/KJfgkhsUvqPCJSxqd7Tf09gVRgivtng8nfHgUENAHx401J-EqgPvTbCMW-dTrWVqzJE=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 7 |

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| b | Row counter with written pattern instructions at: https://lh3.ggpht.com/EPs72ilPpGCF_fMckHsVb2LeYVx-p6eNjcqg69e0wlsS2h0neneEMpH29CYH3rEM_c_=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 7 |
| 2.4 | Screenshots of the app BeeCount Knitting Counter at: https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.knirirr.beeccount (last accessed: 2016-08-08) | 8 |
| a | Row counters from: knirirr 2016 | 8 |
| b | Row counters setup from: https://lh4.ggpht.com/ZD3ujRmMgBuxEaDjnCsc9fcN9k_kUQYwfEr_mQ23n7t-0sg-arQOMMC-I52MI7ujc94=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 8 |
| 2.5 | Chart editor of Knitting Chart Maker at: https://lh6.ggpht.com/MGKM0ukCD1MWWuboyxmZT-y8P3fTha4SI617u31eK3jFIkLsAllNEA_g6NffaoKRqyg=h900-rw (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 9 |
| 4.1 | Editor screens for grid and row format (own image) | 16 |
| 4.2 | Viewer screens for grid and editor format with row counter (own image) | 16 |
| 5.1 | The lifecycles of activities and fragments | 18 |
| a | The lifecycle of an activity at https://developer.android.com/images/activity_lifecycle.png (last accessed: 2016-04-04) | 18 |
| b | The lifecycle of a fragment at: https://developer.android.com/images/fragment_lifecycle.png (last accessed: 2016-08-09) | 18 |
| 5.2 | Two fragments of one activity and their layout on two different screen sizes. at: https://developer.android.com/images/fundamentals/fragments.png (last accessed: 2016-08-09) | 20 |
| 5.3 | A dialog fragment for naming a pattern (own image) | 20 |
| 6.1 | The custom knitting font used in the prototype (own image) | 24 |
| 6.2 | Screenshots of the current version of the prototype | 36 |
| a | The glossary (own image) | 36 |

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| b | The grid editor while showing a symbol description (own image) | 36 |
| 6.3 | Screenshots of the current version of the prototype | 37 |
| a | The viewer (own image) | 37 |
| b | The list of stored patterns (own image) | 37 |

Listings

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 2.1 | Example expression in KnitML | 10 |
| 2.2 | Example expression in KnitM: XML result | 10 |
| 5.1 | Example code for enforcing the implementation of a callback interface . . | 20 |
| 6.1 | Declaring on-screen keyboard hidden in manifest file. | 29 |
| 6.2 | Excerpt from row`editor.xml | 30 |

Bibliography

- Android Developers. *Action Bar*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/design/patterns/actionbar.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- *Activities*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/guide/components/activities.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *jactivity*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/activity-element.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Android, the world's most popular mobile platform*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/about/android.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Animating a Scroll Gesture*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/training/gestures/scroll.html#term> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Choose Internal or External Storage*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/training/basics/data-storage/files.html#InternalVsExternalStorage> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Creating event callbacks to the activity*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/guide/components/fragments.html#EventCallbacks> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Fragments*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/guide/components/fragments.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Handling Keyboard Input*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/training/keyboard-input/index.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Meet Android Studio*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/studio/intro/index.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Saving Data*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/training/basics/data-storage/index.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
 - *Supporting Multiple Screens*. URL: https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html (visited on 08/09/2016).

- Android Developers. *System Permissions*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/security/permissions.html#normal-dangerous> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- . *Table*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/ui/layout/grid.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- . *View*. URL: <https://developer.android.com/reference/android/view/View.html> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Association, Japan Knitting Certificate. *JIS L 0201-1995: Letter symbols for knitting stitch. Standard booklet*. Nov. 1995. URL: <http://www.webstore.jsa.or.jp/webstore/Com/FlowControl.jsp?lang=en&bunsyoId=JIS+L+0201%3A1995&dantaiCd=JIS&status=1&pageNo=0> (visited on 04/04/2016).
- Clark, Matt. *Android Two-Dimensional ScrollView*. June 2, 2010. URL: <https://web.archive.org/web/20110625064025/http://blog.gorges.us/2010/06/android-two-dimensional-scrollview> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Kauri. *Kauri's Knitting Font*. July 31, 2016. URL: <https://sites.google.com/site/kauriknitsfont/> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- knirrr. *BeeCount Knitting Counter*. May 8, 2016. URL: https://lh5.ggpht.com/CaLXmsrgU6JmB1iswLwffjY2eMf0gtt90H41RgHRmGPqro6XCrMdnkawc_TR4nhohYI=h900-rw (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Lewis, Perri. *Pride in the wool: the rise of knitting*. July 6, 2011. URL: <https://www.theguardian.com/lifeandstyle/2011/jul/06/wool-rise-knitting> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Microsoft Corporation. *Recommendations for OpenType Fonts*. May 1, 2014. URL: <https://www.microsoft.com/typography/otspec/recom.htm> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Natter, Maria. *Stricken*. Niedernhausen: Falken Verlag, 1983.
- Nielsen, Jakob. *Usability 101: Introduction to Usability*. Jan. 4, 2014. URL: <https://www.nngroup.com/articles/usability-101-introduction-to-usability/> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Raz, Samuel. *Flat Knitting Technology*. Heidenheim: Druck Repo Verlag, 1993.
- Warren, Jennifer K. *Knit tink— Row Counter*. Sept. 16, 2015. URL: <https://lh5.ggpht.com/FfgM0tcw2WerHBjS1eqm8NsjuxnTcfPHvxenf-3hfC1NKsIGHp-SPhcQy07Zpru8AQ=h900-rw> (visited on 04/04/2016).

- Whitall, Jonathan. *The KnitML User's Guide*. Apr. 25, 2009. URL: <http://www.knitml.com/docs/users-guide.html#d0e246> (visited on 08/09/2016).
- Xenakis, David. *Knitter's Symbols Fonts*. 1998. URL: <http://www.knittinguniverse.com/downloads/KFont/> (visited on 08/09/2016).

Appendix A

User Interviews

A.1 Question catalogue

- Q1. *Wie viele Stücke haben Sie im vergangenen Jahr gestrickt?*
- Q2. *Für wen stricken Sie? Enkel, für sich selber?*
- Q3. *Gibt es bestimmte Stücke, die Sie häufig Stricken?*
- Q4. *Benutzen Sie bestimmte Techniken häufiger als andere?*
- Q5. *Wie wählen Sie eine Strickmuster? Selber ausdenken, suchen (online))*
- Q6. *Wie arbeiten Sie damit?*
- Q7. *Wie gehen Sie vor wenn Sie mit einer Strickmusterschematik arbeiten?*
- Q8. *Könnten Sie sich vorstellen ein Strickmuster von einem mobilen Gerät abzulesen?*
- Q9. *In welchem Format würden Sie dies gerne sehen? (audial, visuell)*
- Q10. *Wie würden Sie dem Gerät zu erkennen geben, dass eine Reihe fertig gestrickt wurde? (Sprachbefehl, Knopf drücken)*
- Q11. *(Verschiedene Strickmustertemplates zeigen und nach der Lesbarkeit fragen)*
- Q12. *Haben Sie schon einmal selber Strickmusterschematiken erstellt?*
- Q13. *Könnten Sie sich vorstellen, dies auf einem Handy zu tun?*
- Q14. *Wie würden Sie sich dabei die Eingabe vorstellen?*
- Q15. *Bei welchen Aspekten des Stricken könnten Sie sich eine App als hilfreiche Unterstützung vorstellen*

A.2 Interview with Thilo Ilg

- A1. Hat das letzte mal 2009 gestrickt.
- A2. Hat nur für Schule gestrickt, hatte 6 Jahre lang einen Strickkurs.
- A3. Socken.
- A4. Nadelspiel.

- A5. Von Lehrkraft ausgesucht.
- A6. Hat noch nicht mit Musterschematik gearbeitet.
- A7. -
- A8. Ja.
- A9. Beides ok, bevorzugt visuell.
- A10. Findet Spracheingabe sehr nützlich, Hände sind voll beim Stricken.
- A11. Beide Ansichten sind gut, würde sich aber gestört fühlen bei breiten Mustern vom ständigen Scrollen und würde Landscape-Modus besser finden, da mehr Platz zum Lesen der Reihe.
- A12. Nein.
- A13. Ja.
- A14. Würde gerne Bereiche markieren können für eine Masche. Hätte gerne Funktrion um mehrere Zellen zu markieren und dann mit einem Maschensymbol zu befüllen. Klicken zum auswählen einer Zelle, zB. zum Bearbeiten. wenn Zelle markiert, nach Eingabe eines Symbols soll dann gleich zur nächsten Zelle gesprungen werden.
- A15. Würde gerne Bilder von dem fertigen Gestrickten sehen und schriftliche Anweisungen bevor er sich mit der Schematik befasst. Will für komplexe Muster auf jeden Fall Schematik haben, für simplere Muster eher nicht notwendig. Hätte gerne Symbole in verschiedenen Farben für Sichtbarkeit. Wünscht sich Knopf um auf aktuelle Reihe und default Zoomstufe zu springen.

A.3 Interview with Nadine Kost

- A1. 25.
- A2. Freunde und für den Eigenbedarf.
- A3. Fingerlose Handschuhe, Socken.
- A4. Bevorzugt Rundstricken.

- A5. Internet, würde gerne selber Muster schreiben, arbeitet am häufigsten mit schriftlichen Musteranweisungen.
- A6. Keine besondere Arbeitsweise.
- A7. Ausdrucken und mit einem Stift die vollendeten Reihen durchstreichen.
- A8. Ja.
- A9. Visuell.
- A10. Würde gerne nach der Vollendung einer Reihe einen Knopf drücken können. Dies soll auch ausserhalb der App möglich sein, zum Beispiel wie in Spotify mit einem Eintrag in der Notification bar oder mit einem Lockscreen widget.
- A11. Bevorzugt: Zeilenansicht mit Knopf für den Wechsel zwischen Zeilen- und Zel- lenansicht. Hätte gerne am Ende der Reihe die Anzahl der Maschen angezeigt.
- A12. Nein.
- A13. Ja, kann sich das besonders gut vorstellen für Farbmuster.
- A14. Am Anfang sollte man die Grösse des Musters wählen können. In einem Raster dieser Grösse soll dann bei Tap auf eine Zelle eine Auswahlansicht eingeblendet werden, aus der man Symbole für verschiedene Maschen wählen kann. Nach kurzer Überlegung: es wäre benutzerfreundlicher ein Symbol als aktiv zu kennzeichnen, welches dann bei Klick auf eine Zelle in diese eingetragen wird.
- A15. Beim Reihenzählen in einer Strickmusterschematik. Projektmanagement für Strickprojekte. Als ein Übersetzer von metrischen Einheiten von Nadelgrössen, Gewichten und Längen in imperiale und umgekehrt. Hätte ebenfalls gerne schriftliche Anweisungen in einer App wo man mit Knopfdruck auf nächste An- weisung springen könnte, zB. in Verbindung mit Reihenzähler.

A.4 Interview with Angela Thomas

- A1. 49, das Meiste waren 72 einmal im Jahr. Strickt schon seit vielen Jahren, allerdings keine Muster(zB. Zopf) sondern nur Rechts-Links.

- A2. Größtenteils für Bekannte.
- A3. Stulpen, Dreieckstücher.
- A4. Nein.
- A5. Internet, Strickzeitung, Muster durch Bekannte gelernt.
- A6. Keine Erfahrung mit Musterstricken, hat bisher nur Häkelmuster (Form) benutzt.
- A7. Für Häkelmuster: mit Stecknadel Reihe markieren.
- A8. Ja.
- A9. Hätte gerne eine Sprachausgabe der momentanen Reihe und würde diese dann durch Knopfdruck wieder wiederholen lassen.
- A10. Sprachbefehl: durchaus denkbar.
- A11. Beide Ansichten wurden als wichtig gefunden, ein Wechsel zB per Knopf ist sowohl bei der Mustererstellung als auch in der Strickansicht gewünscht. Zeilenansicht ist für Kurzschrift, Zellen zum genaueren Betrachten des Musters.
- A12. Nein.
- A13. Ja.
- A14. In der Zeilenansicht, wobei dann zwischen Zeilen - und Zellenansicht gewechselt werden kann. Möchte nicht darauf achten zu müssen Zellen zu zählen, daher wird Zeileneingabe bevorzugt.
- A15. Erklärung und anschauliches Beispiel für einzelne Maschen beim Stricken denkbar, Strick-/Häkelmuster auf dem Gerät mitnehmen (hat selber keine Smartphone, könnte sich das aber vorstellen). Bevorzugt schriftliche Anweisungen bei Mustern und braucht Text um eine Musterschematik zu verstehen.

Appendix B

Source Code

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/
3   res/android">
4     package=muffinworks.knittingapp>
5     <uses-permission android:name="android.permission.
6       WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE"/>
7     <application
8       android:allowBackup="true"
9       android:icon="@mipmap/ic_launcher"
10      android:label="@string/app_name"
11      android:supportRtl="true"
12      android:theme="@style/AppTheme">
13
14     <activity android:name=".ViewerActivity"/>
15
16     <activity android:name=".EditorActivity"
17       android:windowSoftInputMode="
```

Listing B.1: AndroidManifest.xml

```
1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp ;
2 import android.Manifest ;
3 import android.app.Dialog ;
4 import android.content.DialogInterface ;
5 import android.content.IntentInfo ;
6 import android.content.pm.PackageManager ;
7 import android.content.res.Configuration ;
8 import android.os.Bundle ;
9 import android.support.annotation.Nullable ;
10 import android.support.v7.app.ActionBar ;
11 import android.support.v7.app.AlertDialog ;
12 import android.support.v7.app.AppCompatActivity ;
13 import android.view.Menuitem ;
14 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.PatternStorage ;
15 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants ;
16 public abstract class BaseActivity extends
17     AppCompatActivity {
18     protected String TAG = this .getClassName ()
19     () ;
20     protected String getSimpleName ()
21     () ;
22     protected PatternStorage mStorage ;
23     private ActionBar mActionBar ;
24     private AlertDialog mDialog ;
25     @Override
26     protected void onCreate(@Nullable Bundle
27         savedInstanceState) {
28         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState) ;
29         mStorage = PatternStorage .getInstance () ;
30         mStorage .init (this ) ;
31         mActionBar = getSupportFragmentManager () ;
32         setRequestedOrientation(ActivityInfo .
33             SCREEN_ORIENTATION_SENSOR_PORTRAIT) ;
34     }
35     @Override
36     protected void enableBackInActionBar(boolean
37         enabled)
38     ) {
39         mActionBar .setDisplayHomeAsUpEnabled (enabled) ;
40         mActionBar .setDisplayShowHomeEnabled (enabled) ;
41     }
42     @Override
43     public boolean onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item)
44     {
45         if (item .getItemId () == android.R .id .home) {
46             onBackPressed () ;
47         }
48     }
49     return super .onOptionsItemSelected (item) ;
50     protected void setActionBarTitle (String title)
51     {
52         mActionBar .setTitle (title) ;
53     }
54     protected boolean isExternalStoragePermissionGranted
55     () {
56         return checkSelfPermission (Manifest .permission .
57             WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE)
58         == PackageManager.PERMISSION_GRANTED ;
59     }
60     @Override
61     protected void onStop()
62         super .onStop () ;
63         if (mDialog != null) mDialog .dismiss () ;
64     }
65     // https://developer.android.com/training/permissions
66     // requesting.html
67     protected void requestExternalStoragePermission()
68     {
69         if (!isExternalStoragePermissionGranted ())
70             if (shouldShowRequestPermissionRationale (
71                 Manifest .permission .
```

```
    WRITE_EXTERNALSTORAGE) {  
        // show permission  
        showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.  
            info_storage_permission),  
        new DialogInterface.OnClickListener  
        () {  
            @Override  
            public void onClick(  
                DialogInterface dialog,  
                int  
                which) {  
                requestPermissions(new  
                    String[] { Manifest.  
                        permission.  
                        WRITE_EXTERNALSTORAGE },  
                    Constants.PERMISSION_REQUEST_WRITE_SD  
                );  
            }  
        });  
        return null;  
    }  
    requestPermissions(new String[] { Manifest.  
        permission.WRITE_EXTERNALSTORAGE },  
        Constants.PERMISSION_REQUEST_WRITE_SD);  
}  
}
```

Listing B.2: BaseActivity.java

```

1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util;
2
3 import android.os.Environment;
4
5 public final class Constants {
6
7     public static final String EMPTY_SYMBOL = "Z";
8
9     public static String KNITTING_FONT_PATH = "fonts/
10        OwnKnittingFont.ttf";
11
12     public static String METADATAFILENAME = "metadata.
13         json";
14
15     // gets path to external storage that is user
16     // accessible and won't be deleted after app
17     // install
18     public static final String EXPORT_FOLDER_PATH =
19         Environment.getExternalStorageDirectory()
20             .getAbsolutePath()
21             + "/"+EXPORT_DIR;
22
23     public static int FILE_PICKER_REQUEST_CODE = 2342;
24
25     public static final String EXTRA_PATTERN_ID = "de.
26         muffinworks.EXTRA_PATTERN_ID";
27
28     public static final String EXTRA_PATTERN_DELETED =
29         "de.muffinworks.EXTRA_PATTERN_DELETED";
30
31     public static final int PERMISSION_REQUEST_WRITE_SD
32         = 1337;
33
34     public static final String DEFAULT_PATTERN = {
35         "10": Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL,
36         "10": Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL,
37         "10": Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL,
38         "10": Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL,
39         "10": Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL,
40         "10": Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL
41     };
42
43     public static final String SYMBOL_DESCRIPTIONS =
44         {
45             "Rechte Masche", "Linke Masche", "
46             Rechtsverschränkte Masche", "
47             Linksverschränkte Masche", "
48             Masche rechts abheben", "2 rechts zusammen stricken", "
49             links zusammen stricken", "Randmasche", "
50             1 rechte Masche aufnehmen", "1 linke Masche aufnehmen", "
51             Abbinden", "Abbinden", "
52             Rechts neigende Zunahme", "
53             neigende Zunahme", "
54             Umschlag", "Leerer Platzhalter"
55         };
56
57     public static final int REQUEST_CODE_EDITOR = 1;
58
59     public static final int DEFAULT_ROWS = 10;
60     public static final int DEFAULT_COLUMNS = 10;
61
62     public static final int MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT =
63         35;

```

6

Listing B.3: Constants.java

```

50   public static final String [] SYMBOLS = { "a", "b", "c", "d", "e", "f", "g", "h", "i",
51     "j", "k", "l", "m", "n", "o", "p", "Z" };
52   }
53 }

46   enableActionBar(true);
47   mPatternId = getIntent().getStringExtra(
48     Constants.EXTRA.PATTERN_ID);
49
50   if (mPatternId != null) {
51     mPattern = mStorage.load(mPatternId);
52     setActionBarTitle(mPattern.getName());
53   }
54
55   mRowEditorFragment = RowEditorFragment.*;
56   getINSTANCE(mPatternId);
57   mGridEditorFragment = GridEditorFragment.*;
58   getINSTANCE(mPatternId);
59
60   mFragmentManager = getSupportFragmentManager();
61   FragmentTransaction fm = mFragmentManager.beginTransaction();
62   fm.replace(mFragmentManagerContainer,
63     mGridEditorFragment);
64   fm.commit();
65
66   @Override
67   public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
68     getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.menu_editor,
69       menu);
70     mMenuItemSetGridSize = menu.findItem(R.id.grid_size);
71     mMenuItemSetGridSize.setShowAsAction(true);
72   }
73
74   @Override
75   public boolean onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item)
76   {
77     int id = item.getItemId();
78     if (id == R.id.set_size) {
79       showSetSizeDialog();
80     } else if (id == R.id.delete_pattern) {
81       showDeletePatternDialog();
82     } else if (id == R.id.switch_editor) {
83       switchEditors();
84     } else if (id == R.id.edit_pattern_name) {
85       showEditNameDialog();
86     } else if (id == R.id.save_pattern) {
87       savePattern();
88     } else if (id == R.id.open_glossary) {
89       startActivity(new Intent(this,
90         GlossaryActivity.class));
91     } else if (id == R.id.export_pattern) {
92       exportPattern();
93     }
94   }
95
96   @Override
97   protected void onCreate(@Nullable Bundle
98     savedInstanceState) {
99     super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
100    setContentView(R.layout.activity_editor);
101  }

```

APPENDIX B. SOURCE CODE

```

    fm.replace(mFragmentManager);
    mGridEditorFragment.setVisibile(true));
}
} return super.onOptionsItemSelected(item);
}

private void exportPattern() {
try {
mStorage.export(mPatternId);
showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.success_export_pattern, Constants.EXPORTDIR));
} catch (IOException e) {
e.printStackTrace();
}
}

@Override
public void onBackPressed() {
if (wasPatternEdited()) {
AlertDialog saveBeforeExitDialog = new AlertDialog.Builder(this)
.setTitle(getString(R.string.dialog_title_pattern_save_changes))
.setPositiveButton(R.string.dialogListener.OnClickListener())
.setOnClickListener(dialog, int which) {
savePattern();
setResult(Activity.RESULT_OK);
finish();
}
}
.setNegativeButton(R.string.dialog_no,
new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
@Override
public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int which) {
dialog.cancel();
setResult(!mWasEdited ? Activity.RESULT_CANCELED : Activity.RESULT_OK);
finish();
}
})
.create();
savePattern();
} else {
setResult(!mWasEdited ? Activity.RESULT_OK : Activity.RESULT_CANCELED);
onBackPressed();
}
}

private void switchEditors() {
savePattern();
FragmentTransaction fm = mFragmentManager.beginTransaction();
fm.replace(mRowEditorFragment, mMenuItemSetGridSize.setVisibile());
fm.commit();
}

private boolean wasPatternEdited() {
if (mRowEditorFragment.isVisible()) {
return mRowEditorFragment.hasPatternChanged();
} else {
return false;
}
}

private void wasPatternEdited() {
if (wasPatternEdited()) {
mRowEditorFragment.setVisibility();
mRowEditorFragment.hasPatternChanged();
}
}

private void savePattern() {
if (wasPatternEdited()) {
if (mRowEditorFragment.isVisible()) {
mRowEditorFragment.savePattern();
} else {
mGridEditorFragment.savePattern();
}
mWasEdited = true;
mPattern = mStorage.load(mPatternId);
}
}

@Override
public void onSetChartSize(int columns, int rows) {
mGridEditorFragment.setGridSize(columns, rows);
savePattern();
}

public void showSetSizeDialog() {
GridSizeDialogFragment dialog =
GridSizeDialogFragment.newInstance(
mPattern.getColumns(),
mPattern.getRows(),
dialog.show(mFragmentManager, getString(R.string.tag_dialog_fragment_grid_size));
}

private void showEditNameDialog() {
Pattern pattern = mStorage.load(mPatternId);
PatternNameDialogFragment dialog =
PatternNameDialogFragment.newInstance(
pattern.getName(),
dialog.show(mFragmentManager, getString(R.string.tag_dialog_edit_name));
}

private void showDeletePatternDialog() {
Pattern pattern = mStorage.load(mPatternId);
PatternDeleteDialogFragment dialog =
PatternDeleteDialogFragment.newInstance(
mPattern.getName());
dialog.show(mFragmentManager, getString(R.string.tag_dialog_delete));
}

private void beginTransaction() {
fm.replace(mGridEditorFragment, mMenuItemSetGridSize.setVisibile());
fm.commit();
}

private void beginTransaction() {
fm.replace(mRowEditorFragment, mMenuItemSetGridSize.setVisibile());
fm.commit();
}

private void beginTransaction() {
fm.replace(mGridEditorFragment, mMenuItemSetGridSize.setVisibile());
fm.commit();
}

private void beginTransaction() {
fm.replace(mRowEditorFragment, mMenuItemSetGridSize.setVisibile());
fm.commit();
}
}

```

APPENDIX B. SOURCE CODE

```

187 dialog.show(mFragmentManager, getString(R.string
188 .tag_dialog_fragment_delete_pattern));
189 }
190 private void refreshFragmentData() {
191 mGridEditorFragment.notifyDataChanged();
192 mRowEditorFragment.notifyDataChanged();
193 }
194 public void onNumPadClick(View view) {
195 String num = ((Button) view).getText().toString();
196 mRowEditorFragment.onNumPadClick(num);
197 }
198 public void onDeleteToggled(View view) {
199 mGridEditorFragment.onDeleteToggled();
200 }
201 }
202 }
203 @Override
204 public void onSetName(String name) {
205 mPattern.setName(name);
206 }
207 mStorage.save(mPattern);
208 setActionBarTitle(mPattern.getName());
209 mWasEdited = true;
210 refreshFragmentData();
211 }
212 @Override
213 public void onConfirmDelete() {
214 mStorage.delete(mPatternId);
215 Intent resultIntent = new Intent();
216 resultIntent.putExtra(Constants.EXTRA_PATTERN_DELETED, true);
217 setResult(Activity.RESULT_CANCELED, resultIntent);
218 }
219 }
220 }
221 }

```

Listing B.4: EditorActivity.java

```
1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp ;
2 import android.os.Bundle ;
3 import android.support.annotation.Nullable ;
4 import android.support.v7.app.ActionBar ;
5 import android.view.Menu;
6 import android.widget.ListView ;
7 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.adapters .
8 GlossaryAdapter ;
9
0 public class GlossaryActivity extends BaseActivity {
1     private ActionBar mActionBar;
2     private ListView mGlossaryListView;
3     @Override
4     protected void onCreate(@Nullable Bundle
5         savedInstanceState) {
6         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
7         setContentView(R.layout.activity_glossary);
8     }
9
10    @Override
11    public boolean onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item) {
12        if (item.getItemId() == android.R.id.home) {
13            onBackPressed();
14        }
15        return true;
16    }
17
18    @Override
19    public void onSaveInstanceState(Bundle
20        savedInstanceState) {
21        savedInstanceState.putSerializable("glossary",
22            mGlossaryList);
23    }
24
25    @Override
26    protected void onResume() {
27        mGlossaryList.setAdapter(new GlossaryAdapter
28            (this));
29    }
30
31    @Override
32    public void onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
33        getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.glossary_menu,
34            menu);
35    }
36
37 }
```

Listing B.5: GlossaryActivity.java

```
1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.adapters;
2 import android.content.Context;
3 import android.graphics.Typeface;
4 import android.view.LayoutInflater;
5 import android.view.View;
6 import android.view.ViewGroup;
7 import android.widget.BaseAdapter;
8 import android.widget.TextView;
9 import android.widget.Toast;
```

```
10 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
11 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
12 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Context;
13
14 public class GlossaryAdapter extends BaseAdapter {
15     private LayoutInflater mInflater;
16     private Context mContext;
17
18     public GlossaryAdapter(Context context) {
```

package de.muffinworks.knittingann.views.adapters;

APPENDIX B. SOURCE CODE

Listing B.6: GlossaryAdapter.java

```

46    savedInstanceState) {
47        super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
48        mStorage = PatternStorage.getInstance();
49        mStorage.init(getActivity());
50        if (getArguments() != null) {
51            mPattern = mStorage.load getArguments();
52            getString(BUNDLE_ID));
53        }
54        @Nullable
55        @Override
56        public View onCreateView(LayoutInflater inflater,
57            @Nullable ViewGroup container,
58            Bundle savedInstanceState) {
59            inflater.inflate(R.layout.
60                fragment-editor-grid, container, false);
61            @Override
62            public void onViewCreated(View view, @Nullable
63                Bundle savedInstanceState) {
64                super.onViewCreated(view, savedInstanceState);
65                mPatternGridView = (GridView) view.
66                findViewById(R.id.gridView);
67                if (mPattern != null) {
68                    mPatternGridView.setAdapter(mPattern.
69                        getPatternRows());
70                    mDeleteButtonContainer = (LinearLayout)
71                        findViewById(R.id.
72                            grid_delete_grid_container);
73                    mKeyboardAdapter = new KeyboardToggleAdapter(
74                        getActivity(), this);
75                    mKeyboardAdapter.setAdapter(mKeyboardAdapter);
76                    mKeyboardAdapter.setActive(true);
77                    mKeyboardAdapter.getView(0, null).
78                    callOnClick();
79                    notifyDataChanged();
80                }
81            }
82            public void savePattern() {
83                String[] newPatternRows = mPattern.GridView.
84                getPattern();
85                mPattern.setPattern(newPatternRows);
86                mStorage.save(mPattern);
87                Snackbar.make(
88                    getView(),
89                    R.string.success_save_pattern,
90                    Snackbar.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
91            }
92            public boolean hasPatternChanged() {
93                return !Arrays.deepEquals(mPattern.GridView.
94                    getPattern(), mPattern.getPatternRows());
95            }
96            @Override
97            public void onKeyToggled(String key) {
98                setDeleteActive(false);
99                mPattern.GridView.setSelectedKey(key);
100           }
101           public void onDeleteToggled() {
102               setDeleteActive(!mIsDeleteActive);
103               mIsDeleteActive = active;
104               mDeleteButtonAdapter.setDeleteActive(mIsDeleteActive
105               );
106               private void setDeleteActive(boolean active) {
107                   mIsDeleteActive = active;
108                   mDeleteButtonAdapter.setDeleteActive(mIsDeleteActive
109                   );
110                   mPattern.GridView.setDeleteActive();
111                   if (mIsDeleteActive) {
112                       mDeleteButtonContainer.setBackgroundColor(
113                           getResources().getColor(R.color.red_400,
114                           null));
115                   } else {
116                       mDeleteButtonContainer.setBackgroundColor(
117                           getResources().getColor(R.color.
118                           colorPrimary,
119                           null));
120                   }
121               }
122           }
123       }
124   }
125   public void notifyDataSetChanged() {
126       if (mPattern != null) {
127           mPattern = mStorage.load(mPattern.getId());
128           mPattern.GridView.setAdapter(mPattern.
129               getPatternRows());
130       }
131   }
132   public void setGridSize(int columns, int rows) {
133       mPattern.GridView.setGridSize(columns, rows);
134   }
135   import android.support.v4.app.DialogFragment;
136   import android.support.v7.app.AlertDialog;
137   import android.text.Editable;
138   import android.text.TextWatcher;
139   import android.view.View;
140   import android.widget.EditText;
141   import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.fragments;
142   import android.app.Dialog;
143   import android.content.Context;
144   import android.content.DialogInterface;
145   import android.os.Bundle;
146   import android.widget.EditText;
147   import android.widget.TextView;
148   import android.widget.Toast;
149   import android.widget.AdapterView;
150   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
151   import android.widget.ArrayAdapter;
152   import android.widget.ListView;
153   import android.widget.Spinner;
154   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
155   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
156   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
157   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
158   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
159   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
160   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
161   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
162   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
163   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
164   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
165   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
166   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
167   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
168   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
169   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
170   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
171   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
172   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
173   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
174   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
175   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
176   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
177   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
178   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
179   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
180   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
181   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
182   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
183   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
184   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
185   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
186   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
187   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
188   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
189   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
190   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
191   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
192   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
193   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
194   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
195   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
196   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
197   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
198   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
199   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
200   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
201   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
202   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
203   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
204   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
205   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
206   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
207   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
208   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
209   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
210   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
211   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
212   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
213   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
214   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
215   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
216   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
217   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
218   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
219   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
220   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
221   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
222   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
223   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
224   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
225   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
226   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
227   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
228   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
229   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
230   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
231   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
232   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
233   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
234   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
235   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
236   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
237   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
238   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
239   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
240   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
241   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
242   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
243   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
244   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
245   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
246   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
247   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
248   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
249   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
250   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
251   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
252   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
253   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
254   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
255   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
256   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
257   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
258   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
259   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
260   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
261   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
262   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
263   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
264   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
265   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
266   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
267   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
268   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
269   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
270   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
271   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
272   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
273   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
274   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
275   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
276   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
277   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
278   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
279   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
280   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
281   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
282   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
283   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
284   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
285   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
286   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
287   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
288   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
289   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
290   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
291   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
292   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
293   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
294   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
295   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
296   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
297   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
298   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
299   import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
299 }
```

Listing B.7: GridEditorFragment.java

```

13 import android.widget.LinearLayout;
14 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
15 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
16
17 public class GridSizeDialogFragment extends DialogFragment {
18     private static final String BUNDLE_COLUMNS = "columns";
19     private static final String BUNDLE_ROWS = "rows";
20     private int mColumns = 0;
21     private int mRows = 0;
22     private OnGridSizeInteractionListener mListener;
23
24     public GridSizeDialogFragment() {}
25
26     public static GridSizeDialogFragment newInstance(int
27             columns, int rows) {
28         GridSizeDialogFragment fragment = new
29             GridSizeDialogFragment();
30         Bundle args = new Bundle();
31         args.putInt(BUNDLE_COLUMNS, columns);
32         args.putInt(BUNDLE_ROWS, rows);
33         fragment.setArguments(args);
34         return fragment;
35     }
36
37     @Override
38     public void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
39         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
40         if (getArguments() != null) {
41             mColumns = getArguments().getInt(
42                     BUNDLE_COLUMNS);
43             mRows = getArguments().getInt(BUNDLE_ROWS);
44         }
45     }
46
47     @Override
48     public void onStart() {
49         super.onStart();
50         //http://stackoverflow.com/a/15619098/4738174
51         final AlertDialog dialog = (AlertDialog)
52             (dialog != null) ? dialog
53             : View.OnClickListener() {
54                 @Override
55                 public void onClick(View v) {
56                     int newColumns = Integer.parseInt(
57                         mColumnsEditText.getText().toString());
58                     if (newColumns != mColumns ||
59                         newRows != mRows) {
60                         onChartSizeSetResult(
61                             Integer.parseInt(
62                                 mColumnsEditText.
63
64                     ) );
65                     }
66                 }
67             };
68             newColumnsEditText.setOnClickListene
69             r(newColumnsEditText);
70             newColumnsEditText.setText(Integer
71                 .toString(newColumns));
72         }
73     }
74
75     @Override
76     public void onCreateView(LayoutInflater
77             inflater, ViewGroup container,
78             Bundle savedInstanceState) {
79         View view = inflater.inflate(R.layout.
80             grid_size_dialog, container, false);
81         mColumnsEditText = (EditText) view.findViewById(R.id.
82             edit_text_columns);
83         mRowsEditText = (EditText) view.findViewById(R.id.
84             edit_text_rows);
85         DimensionTextWatcher mColumnsEdittext =
86             new DimensionTextWatcher(mColumnsEditText,
87                 mRowsEditText);
88         mColumnsEditText.addTextChangedListener(mC
89             olumnsEdittext);
90         mRowsEditText.addTextChangedListener(mR
91             owsEdittext);
92         mColumnsEditText.setOnTextChange
93             .setOnTextChangeListener(mC
94             olumnsEdittext);
95     }
96
97     @Override
98     public void onDestroy() {
99         super.onDestroy();
100        dismiss();
101    }
102
103    @Override
104    public void onSaveInstanceState(Bundle
105        savedInstanceState) {
106        savedInstanceState.putInt("columns",
107            mColumns);
108        savedInstanceState.putInt("rows",
109            mRows);
110    }
111
112    @Override
113    public void onDismiss(DialogInterface dialog) {
114        mListener.onGridSizeChanged(mColumns,
115            mRows);
116    }
117
118    private void dismiss() {
119        dismissAllowingStateLoss();
120    }
121
122    private void editTextToString(EditText
123        editText) {
124        String text = editText.getText().toString();
125        if (!text.isEmpty())
126            editText.setText(text);
127    }
128
129    private void editTextToInteger(EditText
130        editText) {
131        String text = editText.getText().toString();
132        if (!text.isEmpty())
133            editText.setText(text);
134    }
135
136    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
137        editText) {
138        String text = editText.getText().toString();
139        if (!text.isEmpty())
140            editText.setText(text);
141    }
142
143    private void editTextToInt(EditText
144        editText) {
145        String text = editText.getText().toString();
146        if (!text.isEmpty())
147            editText.setText(text);
148    }
149
150    private void editTextToString(EditText
151        editText) {
152        String text = editText.getText().toString();
153        if (!text.isEmpty())
154            editText.setText(text);
155    }
156
157    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
158        editText) {
159        String text = editText.getText().toString();
160        if (!text.isEmpty())
161            editText.setText(text);
162    }
163
164    private void editTextToInt(EditText
165        editText) {
166        String text = editText.getText().toString();
167        if (!text.isEmpty())
168            editText.setText(text);
169    }
170
171    private void editTextToString(EditText
172        editText) {
173        String text = editText.getText().toString();
174        if (!text.isEmpty())
175            editText.setText(text);
176    }
177
178    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
179        editText) {
180        String text = editText.getText().toString();
181        if (!text.isEmpty())
182            editText.setText(text);
183    }
184
185    private void editTextToInt(EditText
186        editText) {
187        String text = editText.getText().toString();
188        if (!text.isEmpty())
189            editText.setText(text);
190    }
191
192    private void editTextToString(EditText
193        editText) {
194        String text = editText.getText().toString();
195        if (!text.isEmpty())
196            editText.setText(text);
197    }
198
199    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
200        editText) {
201        String text = editText.getText().toString();
202        if (!text.isEmpty())
203            editText.setText(text);
204    }
205
206    private void editTextToInt(EditText
207        editText) {
208        String text = editText.getText().toString();
209        if (!text.isEmpty())
210            editText.setText(text);
211    }
212
213    private void editTextToString(EditText
214        editText) {
215        String text = editText.getText().toString();
216        if (!text.isEmpty())
217            editText.setText(text);
218    }
219
220    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
221        editText) {
222        String text = editText.getText().toString();
223        if (!text.isEmpty())
224            editText.setText(text);
225    }
226
227    private void editTextToInt(EditText
228        editText) {
229        String text = editText.getText().toString();
230        if (!text.isEmpty())
231            editText.setText(text);
232    }
233
234    private void editTextToString(EditText
235        editText) {
236        String text = editText.getText().toString();
237        if (!text.isEmpty())
238            editText.setText(text);
239    }
240
241    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
242        editText) {
243        String text = editText.getText().toString();
244        if (!text.isEmpty())
245            editText.setText(text);
246    }
247
248    private void editTextToInt(EditText
249        editText) {
250        String text = editText.getText().toString();
251        if (!text.isEmpty())
252            editText.setText(text);
253    }
254
255    private void editTextToString(EditText
256        editText) {
257        String text = editText.getText().toString();
258        if (!text.isEmpty())
259            editText.setText(text);
260    }
261
262    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
263        editText) {
264        String text = editText.getText().toString();
265        if (!text.isEmpty())
266            editText.setText(text);
267    }
268
269    private void editTextToInt(EditText
270        editText) {
271        String text = editText.getText().toString();
272        if (!text.isEmpty())
273            editText.setText(text);
274    }
275
276    private void editTextToString(EditText
277        editText) {
278        String text = editText.getText().toString();
279        if (!text.isEmpty())
280            editText.setText(text);
281    }
282
283    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
284        editText) {
285        String text = editText.getText().toString();
286        if (!text.isEmpty())
287            editText.setText(text);
288    }
289
290    private void editTextToInt(EditText
291        editText) {
292        String text = editText.getText().toString();
293        if (!text.isEmpty())
294            editText.setText(text);
295    }
296
297    private void editTextToString(EditText
298        editText) {
299        String text = editText.getText().toString();
300        if (!text.isEmpty())
301            editText.setText(text);
302    }
303
304    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
305        editText) {
306        String text = editText.getText().toString();
307        if (!text.isEmpty())
308            editText.setText(text);
309    }
310
311    private void editTextToInt(EditText
312        editText) {
313        String text = editText.getText().toString();
314        if (!text.isEmpty())
315            editText.setText(text);
316    }
317
318    private void editTextToString(EditText
319        editText) {
320        String text = editText.getText().toString();
321        if (!text.isEmpty())
322            editText.setText(text);
323    }
324
325    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
326        editText) {
327        String text = editText.getText().toString();
328        if (!text.isEmpty())
329            editText.setText(text);
330    }
331
332    private void editTextToInt(EditText
333        editText) {
334        String text = editText.getText().toString();
335        if (!text.isEmpty())
336            editText.setText(text);
337    }
338
339    private void editTextToString(EditText
340        editText) {
341        String text = editText.getText().toString();
342        if (!text.isEmpty())
343            editText.setText(text);
344    }
345
346    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
347        editText) {
348        String text = editText.getText().toString();
349        if (!text.isEmpty())
350            editText.setText(text);
351    }
352
353    private void editTextToInt(EditText
354        editText) {
355        String text = editText.getText().toString();
356        if (!text.isEmpty())
357            editText.setText(text);
358    }
359
360    private void editTextToString(EditText
361        editText) {
362        String text = editText.getText().toString();
363        if (!text.isEmpty())
364            editText.setText(text);
365    }
366
367    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
368        editText) {
369        String text = editText.getText().toString();
370        if (!text.isEmpty())
371            editText.setText(text);
372    }
373
374    private void editTextToInt(EditText
375        editText) {
376        String text = editText.getText().toString();
377        if (!text.isEmpty())
378            editText.setText(text);
379    }
380
381    private void editTextToString(EditText
382        editText) {
383        String text = editText.getText().toString();
384        if (!text.isEmpty())
385            editText.setText(text);
386    }
387
388    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
389        editText) {
390        String text = editText.getText().toString();
391        if (!text.isEmpty())
392            editText.setText(text);
393    }
394
395    private void editTextToInt(EditText
396        editText) {
397        String text = editText.getText().toString();
398        if (!text.isEmpty())
399            editText.setText(text);
400    }
401
402    private void editTextToString(EditText
403        editText) {
404        String text = editText.getText().toString();
405        if (!text.isEmpty())
406            editText.setText(text);
407    }
408
409    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
410        editText) {
411        String text = editText.getText().toString();
412        if (!text.isEmpty())
413            editText.setText(text);
414    }
415
416    private void editTextToInt(EditText
417        editText) {
418        String text = editText.getText().toString();
419        if (!text.isEmpty())
420            editText.setText(text);
421    }
422
423    private void editTextToString(EditText
424        editText) {
425        String text = editText.getText().toString();
426        if (!text.isEmpty())
427            editText.setText(text);
428    }
429
430    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
431        editText) {
432        String text = editText.getText().toString();
433        if (!text.isEmpty())
434            editText.setText(text);
435    }
436
437    private void editTextToInt(EditText
438        editText) {
439        String text = editText.getText().toString();
440        if (!text.isEmpty())
441            editText.setText(text);
442    }
443
444    private void editTextToString(EditText
445        editText) {
446        String text = editText.getText().toString();
447        if (!text.isEmpty())
448            editText.setText(text);
449    }
450
451    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
452        editText) {
453        String text = editText.getText().toString();
454        if (!text.isEmpty())
455            editText.setText(text);
456    }
457
458    private void editTextToInt(EditText
459        editText) {
460        String text = editText.getText().toString();
461        if (!text.isEmpty())
462            editText.setText(text);
463    }
464
465    private void editTextToString(EditText
466        editText) {
467        String text = editText.getText().toString();
468        if (!text.isEmpty())
469            editText.setText(text);
470    }
471
472    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
473        editText) {
474        String text = editText.getText().toString();
475        if (!text.isEmpty())
476            editText.setText(text);
477    }
478
479    private void editTextToInt(EditText
480        editText) {
481        String text = editText.getText().toString();
482        if (!text.isEmpty())
483            editText.setText(text);
484    }
485
486    private void editTextToString(EditText
487        editText) {
488        String text = editText.getText().toString();
489        if (!text.isEmpty())
490            editText.setText(text);
491    }
492
493    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
494        editText) {
495        String text = editText.getText().toString();
496        if (!text.isEmpty())
497            editText.setText(text);
498    }
499
500    private void editTextToInt(EditText
501        editText) {
502        String text = editText.getText().toString();
503        if (!text.isEmpty())
504            editText.setText(text);
505    }
506
507    private void editTextToString(EditText
508        editText) {
509        String text = editText.getText().toString();
510        if (!text.isEmpty())
511            editText.setText(text);
512    }
513
514    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
515        editText) {
516        String text = editText.getText().toString();
517        if (!text.isEmpty())
518            editText.setText(text);
519    }
520
521    private void editTextToInt(EditText
522        editText) {
523        String text = editText.getText().toString();
524        if (!text.isEmpty())
525            editText.setText(text);
526    }
527
528    private void editTextToString(EditText
529        editText) {
530        String text = editText.getText().toString();
531        if (!text.isEmpty())
532            editText.setText(text);
533    }
534
535    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
536        editText) {
537        String text = editText.getText().toString();
538        if (!text.isEmpty())
539            editText.setText(text);
540    }
541
542    private void editTextToInt(EditText
543        editText) {
544        String text = editText.getText().toString();
545        if (!text.isEmpty())
546            editText.setText(text);
547    }
548
549    private void editTextToString(EditText
550        editText) {
551        String text = editText.getText().toString();
552        if (!text.isEmpty())
553            editText.setText(text);
554    }
555
556    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
557        editText) {
558        String text = editText.getText().toString();
559        if (!text.isEmpty())
560            editText.setText(text);
561    }
562
563    private void editTextToInt(EditText
564        editText) {
565        String text = editText.getText().toString();
566        if (!text.isEmpty())
567            editText.setText(text);
568    }
569
570    private void editTextToString(EditText
571        editText) {
572        String text = editText.getText().toString();
573        if (!text.isEmpty())
574            editText.setText(text);
575    }
576
577    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
578        editText) {
579        String text = editText.getText().toString();
580        if (!text.isEmpty())
581            editText.setText(text);
582    }
583
584    private void editTextToInt(EditText
585        editText) {
586        String text = editText.getText().toString();
587        if (!text.isEmpty())
588            editText.setText(text);
589    }
590
591    private void editTextToString(EditText
592        editText) {
593        String text = editText.getText().toString();
594        if (!text.isEmpty())
595            editText.setText(text);
596    }
597
598    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
599        editText) {
600        String text = editText.getText().toString();
601        if (!text.isEmpty())
602            editText.setText(text);
603    }
604
605    private void editTextToInt(EditText
606        editText) {
607        String text = editText.getText().toString();
608        if (!text.isEmpty())
609            editText.setText(text);
610    }
611
612    private void editTextToString(EditText
613        editText) {
614        String text = editText.getText().toString();
615        if (!text.isEmpty())
616            editText.setText(text);
617    }
618
619    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
620        editText) {
621        String text = editText.getText().toString();
622        if (!text.isEmpty())
623            editText.setText(text);
624    }
625
626    private void editTextToInt(EditText
627        editText) {
628        String text = editText.getText().toString();
629        if (!text.isEmpty())
630            editText.setText(text);
631    }
632
633    private void editTextToString(EditText
634        editText) {
635        String text = editText.getText().toString();
636        if (!text.isEmpty())
637            editText.setText(text);
638    }
639
640    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
641        editText) {
642        String text = editText.getText().toString();
643        if (!text.isEmpty())
644            editText.setText(text);
645    }
646
647    private void editTextToInt(EditText
648        editText) {
649        String text = editText.getText().toString();
650        if (!text.isEmpty())
651            editText.setText(text);
652    }
653
654    private void editTextToString(EditText
655        editText) {
656        String text = editText.getText().toString();
657        if (!text.isEmpty())
658            editText.setText(text);
659    }
660
661    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
662        editText) {
663        String text = editText.getText().toString();
664        if (!text.isEmpty())
665            editText.setText(text);
666    }
667
668    private void editTextToInt(EditText
669        editText) {
670        String text = editText.getText().toString();
671        if (!text.isEmpty())
672            editText.setText(text);
673    }
674
675    private void editTextToString(EditText
676        editText) {
677        String text = editText.getText().toString();
678        if (!text.isEmpty())
679            editText.setText(text);
680    }
681
682    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
683        editText) {
684        String text = editText.getText().toString();
685        if (!text.isEmpty())
686            editText.setText(text);
687    }
688
689    private void editTextToInt(EditText
690        editText) {
691        String text = editText.getText().toString();
692        if (!text.isEmpty())
693            editText.setText(text);
694    }
695
696    private void editTextToString(EditText
697        editText) {
698        String text = editText.getText().toString();
699        if (!text.isEmpty())
700            editText.setText(text);
701    }
702
703    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
704        editText) {
705        String text = editText.getText().toString();
706        if (!text.isEmpty())
707            editText.setText(text);
708    }
709
710    private void editTextToInt(EditText
711        editText) {
712        String text = editText.getText().toString();
713        if (!text.isEmpty())
714            editText.setText(text);
715    }
716
717    private void editTextToString(EditText
718        editText) {
719        String text = editText.getText().toString();
720        if (!text.isEmpty())
721            editText.setText(text);
722    }
723
724    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
725        editText) {
726        String text = editText.getText().toString();
727        if (!text.isEmpty())
728            editText.setText(text);
729    }
730
731    private void editTextToInt(EditText
732        editText) {
733        String text = editText.getText().toString();
734        if (!text.isEmpty())
735            editText.setText(text);
736    }
737
738    private void editTextToString(EditText
739        editText) {
740        String text = editText.getText().toString();
741        if (!text.isEmpty())
742            editText.setText(text);
743    }
744
745    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
746        editText) {
747        String text = editText.getText().toString();
748        if (!text.isEmpty())
749            editText.setText(text);
750    }
751
752    private void editTextToInt(EditText
753        editText) {
754        String text = editText.getText().toString();
755        if (!text.isEmpty())
756            editText.setText(text);
757    }
758
759    private void editTextToString(EditText
760        editText) {
761        String text = editText.getText().toString();
762        if (!text.isEmpty())
763            editText.setText(text);
764    }
765
766    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
767        editText) {
768        String text = editText.getText().toString();
769        if (!text.isEmpty())
770            editText.setText(text);
771    }
772
773    private void editTextToInt(EditText
774        editText) {
775        String text = editText.getText().toString();
776        if (!text.isEmpty())
777            editText.setText(text);
778    }
779
780    private void editTextToString(EditText
781        editText) {
782        String text = editText.getText().toString();
783        if (!text.isEmpty())
784            editText.setText(text);
785    }
786
787    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
788        editText) {
789        String text = editText.getText().toString();
790        if (!text.isEmpty())
791            editText.setText(text);
792    }
793
794    private void editTextToInt(EditText
795        editText) {
796        String text = editText.getText().toString();
797        if (!text.isEmpty())
798            editText.setText(text);
799    }
800
801    private void editTextToString(EditText
802        editText) {
803        String text = editText.getText().toString();
804        if (!text.isEmpty())
805            editText.setText(text);
806    }
807
808    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
809        editText) {
810        String text = editText.getText().toString();
811        if (!text.isEmpty())
812            editText.setText(text);
813    }
814
815    private void editTextToInt(EditText
816        editText) {
817        String text = editText.getText().toString();
818        if (!text.isEmpty())
819            editText.setText(text);
820    }
821
822    private void editTextToString(EditText
823        editText) {
824        String text = editText.getText().toString();
825        if (!text.isEmpty())
826            editText.setText(text);
827    }
828
829    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
830        editText) {
831        String text = editText.getText().toString();
832        if (!text.isEmpty())
833            editText.setText(text);
834    }
835
836    private void editTextToInt(EditText
837        editText) {
838        String text = editText.getText().toString();
839        if (!text.isEmpty())
840            editText.setText(text);
841    }
842
843    private void editTextToString(EditText
844        editText) {
845        String text = editText.getText().toString();
846        if (!text.isEmpty())
847            editText.setText(text);
848    }
849
850    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
851        editText) {
852        String text = editText.getText().toString();
853        if (!text.isEmpty())
854            editText.setText(text);
855    }
856
857    private void editTextToInt(EditText
858        editText) {
859        String text = editText.getText().toString();
860        if (!text.isEmpty())
861            editText.setText(text);
862    }
863
864    private void editTextToString(EditText
865        editText) {
866        String text = editText.getText().toString();
867        if (!text.isEmpty())
868            editText.setText(text);
869    }
870
871    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
872        editText) {
873        String text = editText.getText().toString();
874        if (!text.isEmpty())
875            editText.setText(text);
876    }
877
878    private void editTextToInt(EditText
879        editText) {
880        String text = editText.getText().toString();
881        if (!text.isEmpty())
882            editText.setText(text);
883    }
884
885    private void editTextToString(EditText
886        editText) {
887        String text = editText.getText().toString();
888        if (!text.isEmpty())
889            editText.setText(text);
890    }
891
892    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
893        editText) {
894        String text = editText.getText().toString();
895        if (!text.isEmpty())
896            editText.setText(text);
897    }
898
899    private void editTextToInt(EditText
900        editText) {
901        String text = editText.getText().toString();
902        if (!text.isEmpty())
903            editText.setText(text);
904    }
905
906    private void editTextToString(EditText
907        editText) {
908        String text = editText.getText().toString();
909        if (!text.isEmpty())
910            editText.setText(text);
911    }
912
913    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
914        editText) {
915        String text = editText.getText().toString();
916        if (!text.isEmpty())
917            editText.setText(text);
918    }
919
920    private void editTextToInt(EditText
921        editText) {
922        String text = editText.getText().toString();
923        if (!text.isEmpty())
924            editText.setText(text);
925    }
926
927    private void editTextToString(EditText
928        editText) {
929        String text = editText.getText().toString();
930        if (!text.isEmpty())
931            editText.setText(text);
932    }
933
934    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
935        editText) {
936        String text = editText.getText().toString();
937        if (!text.isEmpty())
938            editText.setText(text);
939    }
940
941    private void editTextToInt(EditText
942        editText) {
943        String text = editText.getText().toString();
944        if (!text.isEmpty())
945            editText.setText(text);
946    }
947
948    private void editTextToString(EditText
949        editText) {
950        String text = editText.getText().toString();
951        if (!text.isEmpty())
952            editText.setText(text);
953    }
954
955    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
956        editText) {
957        String text = editText.getText().toString();
958        if (!text.isEmpty())
959            editText.setText(text);
960    }
961
962    private void editTextToInt(EditText
963        editText) {
964        String text = editText.getText().toString();
965        if (!text.isEmpty())
966            editText.setText(text);
967    }
968
969    private void editTextToString(EditText
970        editText) {
971        String text = editText.getText().toString();
972        if (!text.isEmpty())
973            editText.setText(text);
974    }
975
976    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
977        editText) {
978        String text = editText.getText().toString();
979        if (!text.isEmpty())
980            editText.setText(text);
981    }
982
983    private void editTextToInt(EditText
984        editText) {
985        String text = editText.getText().toString();
986        if (!text.isEmpty())
987            editText.setText(text);
988    }
989
990    private void editTextToString(EditText
991        editText) {
992        String text = editText.getText().toString();
993        if (!text.isEmpty())
994            editText.setText(text);
995    }
996
997    private void editTextToDouble(EditText
998        editText) {
999        String text = editText.getText().toString();
1000       if (!text.isEmpty())
1001           editText.setText(text);
1002   }
1003
1004   private void editTextToInt(EditText
1005      editText) {
1006      String text = editText.getText().toString();
1007      if (!text.isEmpty())
1008          editText.setText(text);
1009  }
1010
1011  private void editTextToString(EditText
1012     editText) {
1013     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1014     if (!text.isEmpty())
1015         editText.setText(text);
1016  }
1017
1018  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1019     editText) {
1020     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1021     if (!text.isEmpty())
1022         editText.setText(text);
1023  }
1024
1025  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1026     editText) {
1027     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1028     if (!text.isEmpty())
1029         editText.setText(text);
1030  }
1031
1032  private void editTextToString(EditText
1033     editText) {
1034     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1035     if (!text.isEmpty())
1036         editText.setText(text);
1037  }
1038
1039  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1040     editText) {
1041     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1042     if (!text.isEmpty())
1043         editText.setText(text);
1044  }
1045
1046  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1047     editText) {
1048     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1049     if (!text.isEmpty())
1050         editText.setText(text);
1051  }
1052
1053  private void editTextToString(EditText
1054     editText) {
1055     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1056     if (!text.isEmpty())
1057         editText.setText(text);
1058  }
1059
1060  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1061     editText) {
1062     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1063     if (!text.isEmpty())
1064         editText.setText(text);
1065  }
1066
1067  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1068     editText) {
1069     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1070     if (!text.isEmpty())
1071         editText.setText(text);
1072  }
1073
1074  private void editTextToString(EditText
1075     editText) {
1076     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1077     if (!text.isEmpty())
1078         editText.setText(text);
1079  }
1080
1081  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1082     editText) {
1083     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1084     if (!text.isEmpty())
1085         editText.setText(text);
1086  }
1087
1088  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1089     editText) {
1090     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1091     if (!text.isEmpty())
1092         editText.setText(text);
1093  }
1094
1095  private void editTextToString(EditText
1096     editText) {
1097     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1098     if (!text.isEmpty())
1099         editText.setText(text);
1100  }
1101
1102  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1103     editText) {
1104     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1105     if (!text.isEmpty())
1106         editText.setText(text);
1107  }
1108
1109  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1110     editText) {
1111     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1112     if (!text.isEmpty())
1113         editText.setText(text);
1114  }
1115
1116  private void editTextToString(EditText
1117     editText) {
1118     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1119     if (!text.isEmpty())
1120         editText.setText(text);
1121  }
1122
1123  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1124     editText) {
1125     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1126     if (!text.isEmpty())
1127         editText.setText(text);
1128  }
1129
1130  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1131     editText) {
1132     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1133     if (!text.isEmpty())
1134         editText.setText(text);
1135  }
1136
1137  private void editTextToString(EditText
1138     editText) {
1139     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1140     if (!text.isEmpty())
1141         editText.setText(text);
1142  }
1143
1144  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1145     editText) {
1146     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1147     if (!text.isEmpty())
1148         editText.setText(text);
1149  }
1150
1151  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1152     editText) {
1153     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1154     if (!text.isEmpty())
1155         editText.setText(text);
1156  }
1157
1158  private void editTextToString(EditText
1159     editText) {
1160     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1161     if (!text.isEmpty())
1162         editText.setText(text);
1163  }
1164
1165  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1166     editText) {
1167     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1168     if (!text.isEmpty())
1169         editText.setText(text);
1170  }
1171
1172  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1173     editText) {
1174     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1175     if (!text.isEmpty())
1176         editText.setText(text);
1177  }
1178
1179  private void editTextToString(EditText
1180     editText) {
1181     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1182     if (!text.isEmpty())
1183         editText.setText(text);
1184  }
1185
1186  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1187     editText) {
1188     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1189     if (!text.isEmpty())
1190         editText.setText(text);
1191  }
1192
1193  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1194     editText) {
1195     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1196     if (!text.isEmpty())
1197         editText.setText(text);
1198  }
1199
1200  private void editTextToString(EditText
1201     editText) {
1202     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1203     if (!text.isEmpty())
1204         editText.setText(text);
1205  }
1206
1207  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1208     editText) {
1209     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1210     if (!text.isEmpty())
1211         editText.setText(text);
1212  }
1213
1214  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1215     editText) {
1216     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1217     if (!text.isEmpty())
1218         editText.setText(text);
1219  }
1220
1221  private void editTextToString(EditText
1222     editText) {
1223     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1224     if (!text.isEmpty())
1225         editText.setText(text);
1226  }
1227
1228  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1229     editText) {
1230     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1231     if (!text.isEmpty())
1232         editText.setText(text);
1233  }
1234
1235  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1236     editText) {
1237     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1238     if (!text.isEmpty())
1239         editText.setText(text);
1240  }
1241
1242  private void editTextToString(EditText
1243     editText) {
1244     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1245     if (!text.isEmpty())
1246         editText.setText(text);
1247  }
1248
1249  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1250     editText) {
1251     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1252     if (!text.isEmpty())
1253         editText.setText(text);
1254  }
1255
1256  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1257     editText) {
1258     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1259     if (!text.isEmpty())
1260         editText.setText(text);
1261  }
1262
1263  private void editTextToString(EditText
1264     editText) {
1265     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1266     if (!text.isEmpty())
1267         editText.setText(text);
1268  }
1269
1270  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1271     editText) {
1272     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1273     if (!text.isEmpty())
1274         editText.setText(text);
1275  }
1276
1277  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1278     editText) {
1279     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1280     if (!text.isEmpty())
1281         editText.setText(text);
1282  }
1283
1284  private void editTextToString(EditText
1285     editText) {
1286     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1287     if (!text.isEmpty())
1288         editText.setText(text);
1289  }
1290
1291  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1292     editText) {
1293     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1294     if (!text.isEmpty())
1295         editText.setText(text);
1296  }
1297
1298  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1299     editText) {
1300     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1301     if (!text.isEmpty())
1302         editText.setText(text);
1303  }
1304
1305  private void editTextToString(EditText
1306     editText) {
1307     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1308     if (!text.isEmpty())
1309         editText.setText(text);
1310  }
1311
1312  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1313     editText) {
1314     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1315     if (!text.isEmpty())
1316         editText.setText(text);
1317  }
1318
1319  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1320     editText) {
1321     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1322     if (!text.isEmpty())
1323         editText.setText(text);
1324  }
1325
1326  private void editTextToString(EditText
1327     editText) {
1328     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1329     if (!text.isEmpty())
1330         editText.setText(text);
1331  }
1332
1333  private void editTextToDouble(EditText
1334     editText) {
1335     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1336     if (!text.isEmpty())
1337         editText.setText(text);
1338  }
1339
1340  private void editTextToInt(EditText
1341     editText) {
1342     String text = editText.getText().toString();
1343     if (!text.isEmpty())
1344        
```

```

96     }
97     .setNegativeButton(
98         R.string.dialog_cancel,
99         new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
100             @Override
101             public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog,
102                 int id) {
103                 // User cancelled the
104                 // dialog
105                 .setTitle(getResources().getString(R.
106                     string.dialog_title_grid_size));
107                 .setView(content);
108                 .create();
109                 return;
110             }
111             private void onChartSizeSetResult(int columns,
112                 int rows) {
113                 mListener.onSetCharSize(columns, rows);
114             }
115             @Override
116             public void onAttach(Context context) {
117                 super.onAttach(context);
118                 if (context instanceof
119                     OnGridSizeInteractionListener) {
120                     mListener = (OnGridSizeInteractionListener)
121                     context;
122                     throw new RuntimeException(context.toString()
123                         + " must implement "
124                         + "OnGridSizeInteractionListener");
125                 }
126             }
127             @Override
128             public void onDetach() {
129                 super.onDetach();
130                 mListener = null;
131             }
132             public interface OnGridSizeInteractionListener {
133                 void onSetCharSize(int columns, int rows);
134             }
135             class DimensionTextWatcher implements TextWatcher {
136                 private int oldValue;
137                 private EditText editText;
138                 private DimensionTextWatcher(EditText editText,
139                     int oldValue);
140             }
141         }
142         int oldValue) {
143             this.editText = editText;
144             this.oldValue = oldValue;
145         }
146         @Override
147         public void beforeTextChanged(CharSequence s,
148             int start, int count, int after) {}
149         @Override
150         public void onTextChanged(CharSequence s, int
151             start, int before, int count) {}
152         @Override
153         public void afterTextChanged(Editable s) {
154             if (s.length() == 0) {
155                 //no input
156                 ((AlertDialog)editDialog()).getButton(
157                     AlertDialog.BUTTON_POSITIVE).
158                     setEnabled(false);
159             } else if (Integer.parseInt(s.toString()) ==
160                 0) {
161                 //input is 0
162                 editText.setError(getString(R.string.
163                     error_dimension_zero));
164                 editText.setSelection(editText.length());
165                 ((AlertDialog)editDialog()).getButton(
166                     AlertDialog.BUTTON_POSITIVE).
167                     setEnabled(false);
168                 Constants.MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT);
169             } else {
170                 ((AlertDialog)editDialog()).getButton(
171                     AlertDialog.BUTTON_POSITIVE).
172                     setEnabled(true);
173             }
174         }
175     }
176 }

```

Listing B.8: GridSizeDialogFragment.java


```
60     @Override  
61     public void onClick(View v) {  
62         mActiveKeyPosition = position;  
63         mListener.onKeyToggled(mCharacters[  
64             position]);  
65         notifyDataSetChanged();  
66     }  
67 }  
68     return key;  
69 }  
70 }
```

Listing B.10: KeyboardToggleAdapter.java

```

package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.adapters;
import android.content.Context;
import android.support.design.widget.Snackbar;
import android.view.ViewGroup;
import android.view.View;
import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton;
public class KeyboardTypingAdapter extends
KeyboardAdapterBase {
    private RowEditorKeyListener mListener;
    public KeyboardTypingAdapter(Context context,
        RowEditorKeyListener listener) {
        super(context);
        mListener = listener;
    }
    @Override
public View getView(final int position, View convertView,
        ViewGroup parent) {
        KnittingFontButton key;
        if (convertView == null) {
            key = (KnittingFontButton) inflater.inflate(
                R.layout.view_grid_key, null);
        } else {
            key = (KnittingFontButton) convertView;
        }
        key.setText(mCharacters[position]);
        key.setOnLongClickListener(new View.OnLongClickListener() {
            @Override
            public boolean onLongClick(View v) {
                mSnackbar = Snackbar.make(v,
                    mDescriptions[position], Snackbar.LENGTHLONG)
                    .setAction(R.string.dialog_ok,
                        new View.OnClickListener() {
                            @Override
                            public void onClick(View v) {
                                mSnackbar.dismiss();
                            }
                        });
                mSnackbar.show();
                return true;
            }
        });
        key.setOnClickListener(new View.OnClickListener() {
            @Override
            public void onClick(View v) {
                mListener.onKeyClicked(mCharacters[position]);
            }
        });
    }
}

```

Listing B.11: KeyboardTypingAdapter.java

```
1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views;
2
3 import android.content.Context;
4 import android.graphics.Typeface;
5 import android.util.AttributeSet;
6 import android.widget.Button;
7
8 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
9 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
10
```

```
public class KnittingFontButton extends Button {  
    public KnittingFontButton(Context context) {  
        super(context);  
        init(context);  
    }  
    public KnittingFontButton(Context context,  
        AttributeSet attrs) {  
        super(context, attrs);  
        init(context);  
    }  
    private void init(Context context) {  
        // ...  
    }  
}
```

```

19     super(context, attrs);
20     init(context);
21   }
22   public KnittingFontButton(Context context, AttributeSet attrs) {
23     super(context, attrs, defStyleAttr);
24     init(context, defStyleAttr);
25   }
26   private void init(Context context) {
27     setTypeface(getKnittingTypeFace(context));
28   }
29   private Typeface getKnittingTypeFace(Context context) {
30     return Typeface.createFromAsset(context,
31         getAssets(), Constants.KNITTINGFONT_PATH);
32 }
33   public void setActive(boolean mIsActive) {
34     if (mIsActive) {
35       setTextColor(getResources().getColor(R.color
36           .colorPrimary, null));
37     } else {
38       setTextColor(getResources().getColor(R.color
39           .keyboard_button_text_color, null));
40     }
41 }

```

Listing B.12: KnittingFontButton.java

```

1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views;
2 import android.content.Context;
3 import android.graphics.Point;
4 import android.graphics.Typeface;
5 import android.util.AttributeSet;
6 import android.widget.Layout;
7 import android.widget.AttributeSet;
8 import net.simplyadvanced.widgets.KeyboardlessEditText2;
9 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
10 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
11 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
12 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
13 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
14 public class LinedEditorEditText extends
15   KeyboardlessEditText2 {
16   public LinedEditorEditText(Context context,
17     AttributeSet attrs) {
18     super(context, attrs);
19     // set cursor visible and to beginning and
20     // request input focus
21     // needed to update the parents size
22     requestFocus();
23     setSelection(0);
24     textSize = context.getResources().getDimension(R.dimen
25
26   }
27   public Point getCursorPosition() {
28     //https://stackoverflow.com/questions/5044342/how-to
29     //get-cursor-position-in-edittext-android
30     Layout layout = getLayout();
31     if (layout != null) {
32       int pos = getSelectionStart();
33       int line = layout.getLineForOffset(pos);
34       int baseline = layout.getLineBaseline(line);
35       int bl = (int) layout.getPrimaryHorizontal(
36         pos);
37       Point test = new Point(bl, baseline);
38     }
39     return new Point(0, 0);
40   }
41 }
42

```

Listing B.12: KnittingFontButton.java

```

12 private int lines = 0;
13 public LineNumberTextView(Context context) {
14   super(context);
15   setTypeface(Typeface.createFromAsset(context,
16     getAssets(), Constants.KNITTINGFONT_PATH));
17 }
18 public LineNumberTextView(Context context,
19   AttributeSet attrs) {
20   super(context, attrs);

```

Listing B.13: LinedEditorEditText.java

```

21     setTypeface(Typeface.createFromAsset(context
22         .getAssets(), Constants.KNITTING.FONT_PATH));
23
24     public void updateLineNumbers(int lineCount) {
25         lines = lineCount;
26         String linesString = "\n";
27         for (int i = 1; i < lines; i++) {
28             linesString += "\n" + (i + 1);
29         }
30         setText(linesString);
31     }
32

```

Listing B.14: LineNumberTextView.java

```

23     private int measureLineNumbersTextWidth() {
24         return (int) getPaint().measureText(lines + "\n");
25     }
26
27     public int getExactWidth() {
28         return measureLineNumbersTextWidth() +
29             getPaddingRight() + getPaddingLeft();
30     }
31

```

```

23     public String getName() {
24         return name;
25     }
26
27     public void setName(String name) {
28         this.name = name;
29     }
30
31     public Metadata clone() {
32         Metadata m2 = new Metadata();
33         m2.id = id;
34         m2.name = name;
35         return m2;
36     }
37
38     @Override
39     public int compareTo(Metadata that) {
40         return this.name.compareTo(that.name);
41     }
42
43 }

```

Listing B.14: LineNumberTextView.java

```

1     package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models;
2     import java.util.UUID;
3
4     public class Metadata implements Comparable<Metadata> {
5         /**
6          * Used to identify the file this pattern is stored
7          * in.
8         */
9         private UUID id;
10        protected String name = "Default name";
11        public Metadata() {
12            id = UUID.randomUUID();
13        }
14
15        public String getFilename() {
16            return id + ".json";
17        }
18
19        public String getId() {
20            return id.toString();
21        }
22    }

```

```

18     super();
19
20     public String[] getPatternRows() {
21         return patternRows;
22     }
23
24     public void setPatternRows(String[] patternRows) {
25         this.patternRows = patternRows;
26         this.rows = patternRows.length;
27         this.columns = PatternParser.
28             parseRowToGridFormat(patternRows[0]).length;
29
30     }
31
32     public int getRows() {
33         return rows;
34     }

```

Listing B.15: Metadata.java

```

35     public int getColumns() {
36         return columns;
37     }
38     public int getCurrentRow() {
39         return currentRow;
40     }
41     public void setCurrentRow(int currentRow) {
42         this.currentRow = currentRow;
43     }
44     @Override
45     public boolean equals(Object o) {
46         if (this == o) return true;
47         if (o == null || getClass() != o.getClass())
48             return false;
49         Pattern pattern = (Pattern) o;
50         return rows == pattern.rows &&
51                columns == pattern.columns &&
52                currentRow == pattern.currentRow &&
53                Arrays.equals(patternRows, patternRows) &&
54                name.equals(pattern.name);
55     }
56     @Override
57     public int hashCode() {
58         return Objects.hash(patternRows, rows, columns,
59                             currentRow, name);
60     }

```

Listing B.16: Pattern.java

```

1     package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.fragments;
2     import android.app.Dialog;
3     import android.content.Context;
4     import android.content.DialogInterface;
5     import android.content.Intent;
6     import android.os.Bundle;
7     import android.support.annotation.NonNull;
8     import android.support.annotation.Nullable;
9     import android.support.annotation.RequiresApi;
10    import android.support.v4.app.DialogFragment;
11    import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
12    public class PatternDeletedDialogFragment extends
13        DialogFragment {
14        private static final String BUNDLENAME = "name";
15        private OnPatternDeleteInteractionListener mListener;
16        private String mName = "";
17        private PatternDeletedDialogFragment() {}
18        public PatternDeletedDialogFragment() {}
19        public void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
20            super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
21            new Instance(savedInstanceState) {
22                PatternDeletedDialogFragment fragment = new
23                    PatternDeletedDialogFragment();
24                Bundle args = new Bundle();
25                args.putString(BUNDLENAME, name);
26                fragment.setArguments(args);
27            }
28        }
29        @Override
30        public void onCreate(@Nullable Bundle
31                savedInstanceState) {
32            super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
33            if (getArguments() != null) {
34                mName = getArguments().getString(BUNDLENAME);
35            }
36        }

```

```

37     @NonNull
38     @Override
39     public Dialog onCreateDialog(Bundle
40             savedInstanceState) {
41         return new AlertDialog.Builder(
42             getActivity()
43                 .setTitle(getString(R.string.dialog_title,
44                     dialog.getTitle()))
45                 .setPositiveButton(R.string.dialog_delete,
46                     new DialogInterface.OnClickListener()
47                         @Override
48                         public void onClick(DialogInterface
49                             dialog, int which) {
50                             mListener.onConfirmDelete();
51                         }
52                 )
53                 .setNegativeButton(R.string.dialog_no,
54                     new DialogInterface.OnClickListener()
55                         @Override
56                         public void onClick(DialogInterface
57                             dialog, int which) {
58                             mListener.onCancel();
59                         }
60                 );
61         if (context instanceof
62             OnPatternDeleteInteractionListener) {
63             mListener = ((OnPatternDeleteInteractionListener)
64                 context);
65         } else {
66             throw new RuntimeException(context.toString());
67         }
68     }

```

Listing B.17: PatternDeleteDialogFragment.java

```

65     + getString(R.string.
66         error_must_implement_interface_
67         "OnPatternDeleteInteractionListener");
68     }
69
70     @Override
71     public void onDetach() {
72         super.onDetach();
73     }
74     mListener = null;
75 }
76     public interface OnPatternDeleteInteractionListener
77     {
78         void onConfirmDelete();
79     }

```

```

1  package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views;
2
3  import android.content.Context;
4  import android.graphics.Canvas;
5  import android.graphics.Color;
6  import android.graphics.Paint;
7  import android.graphics.PointF;
8  import android.graphics.RectF;
9  import android.graphics.Typeface;
10 import android.util.AttributeSet;
11 import android.view.GestureDetector;
12 import android.view.MotionEvent;
13 import android.view.ScaleGestureDetector;
14 import android.view.View;
15 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
16 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
17 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.PatternParser;
18 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.PatternView;
19
20 public class PatternGridView extends View {
21
22     private static final String TAG = "GridEditorView";
23
24     private boolean canBeEdited = true;
25     private final float CELLWIDTH = 100.0f;
26     private final float MARGIN = 40.0f;
27     private final float ZOOMFACTORMIN = 0.5f;
28     private final float ZOOMFACTORMAX = 2.0f;
29     private final float DEFAULTSYMBOLTEXTSIZE = 60.0f;
30
31     private int rows = Constants.DEFAULTROWS;
32     private int columns = Constants.DEFAULTCOLUMNS;
33     private String[][] symbols = new String[columns][
34     rows];
35
36     /**
37      * represents the grid content
38      */
39     private RectF mContentRect = new RectF();
40
41     /**
42      * represents the visible area on the screen minus
43      * the padding
44      */
45     private RectF mCanvasRect = new RectF();
46     private Paint mRowHighlightPaint;
47     private Paint mGridPaint;

```

```

48     private Paint mLabelTextPaint;
49     private Paint mSymbolPaint;
50     private float mScaleFactor = 1f;
51     private ScaleGestureDetector mScaleGestureDetector;
52
53     private GestureDetector mGestureDetector;
54     private PointF mTranslationOffset = new PointF(0, 0);
55
56     private boolean hasScrolled = false;
57     private String mSelectedSymbol = null;
58     private int mCurrentRow = 0;
59
60     public PatternGridView(Context context) {
61
62         super(context);
63         init(context);
64     }
65
66     public PatternGridView(Context context, AttributeSet attrs) {
67         super(context, attrs);
68         init(context);
69     }
70
71     public PatternGridView(Context context, AttributeSet attrs, int defStyleAttr) {
72         super(context, attrs, defStyleAttr);
73         init(context);
74     }
75
76     private void init(Context context) {
77         initPaints();
78         updateContentRect();
79         mScaleGestureDetector = new ScaleGestureDetector(
80             context, new GridScaleListener());
81         mGestureDetector = new GestureDetector(context,
82             new GridGestureListener());
83
84         mContentRect.set(
85             MARGIN, MARGIN,
86             MARGIN + columns * CELL_WIDTH *
87             mScaleFactor,
88             MARGIN + rows * CELL_WIDTH *
89             mScaleFactor);

```

```

90 );
91 }
92 private void initPaints () {
93     mRowHighlightPaint = new Paint();
94     mRowHighlightPaint .setStrokeWidth(1);
95     mRowHighlightPaint .setColor(getResources().getColor(R.color.highlight_color));
96     mRowHighlightPaint .setStyle(Paint.Style.FILL);
97     mGridPaint = new Paint();
98     mGridPaint .setStrokeWidth(1);
99     mGridPaint .setColor(Color.BLACK);
100    mGridPaint .setStyle(Paint.Style.STROKE);
101
102    mLabelTextPaint = new Paint();
103    mLabelTextPaint .setAntiAlias(true);
104    mLabelTextPaint .setTextAlign(Paint.Align.LEFT);
105    mLabelTextPaint .setTextSize(20);
106    mLabelTextPaint .setColor(Color.BLACK);
107
108    mSymbolPaint = new Paint();
109    mSymbolPaint .setAntiAlias(true);
110    mSymbolPaint .setTextAlign(Paint.Align.CENTER);
111    mSymbolPaint .setTextSize(DEFAULT_SYMBOL_TEXTSIZE);
112
113    mSymbolPaint .setAssets();
114    Typeface knittingFont = Typeface.createFromAsset(
115        getApplicationContext(), "assets/KNITTING.FONT.PATH");
116    mSymbolPaint .setTypeface(knittingFont);
117
118    @Override
119    protected void onSizeChanged (int w, int h, int oldw,
120        int oldh) {
121        super.onSizeChanged(w, h, oldw, oldh);
122        mCanvasAsRect.set(
123            getPaddingLeft(),
124            getPaddingTop(),
125            getPaddingLeft() + w,
126            getPaddingTop() + h
127        );
128        if (mCurrentRow != 0) {
129            scrollCurrentRowToCenter();
130        }
131
132        public void scrollCurrentRowToCenter () {
133            mCurrentRow = getPixelPositionTopForRow(
134                mTranslationOffset.set(
135                    mCanvasRect.height() / 2 - mCurrentRow +
136                        CELL_WIDTH
137                );
138            clampOffset();
139            invalidate();
140        }
141
142        public int getRows () {
143            return rows;
144        }
145
146        public void setGridSize (int columns, int rows) {
147            this.rows = rows;
148            this.columns = columns;
149            String[][] newSymbols = new String[columns][rows];
150
151            // fill new array with data from old: data should
152             persist in location, if new array is
153             smaller than old, the data will be cut off and lost
154            if (rows > 0 && columns > 0) {
155                for (int c = 0; c < columns; c++) {
156                    for (int r = 0; r < rows; r++) {
157                        if (c < symbols.length && r <
158                            symbols[0].length) {
159                            newSymbols[c][r] = symbols[c][r];
160                        } else {
161                            newSymbols[c][r] = Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
162                        }
163                    }
164                }
165            }
166
167            public void setSymbol (int column, int row) {
168                if (row >= 0 && row < rows && column >= 0 && column < columns) {
169                    symbols[column][row] = mSelectedSymbol;
170                }
171
172            public void setPattern (String[] patternRows) {
173                String[][] pattern = PatternParser.parsePojoToGridFormat(patternRows);
174                setGridSize(pattern.length, pattern[0].length);
175            }
176
177            public void setDeleteActive () {
178                mSelectedSymbol = Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
179            }
180
181            public String[] getPattern () {
182                return PatternParser.parseGridFormat(patternRows);
183            }
184
185            public void setDeleteActive () {
186                mSelectedSymbol = Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
187            }
188
189            public void setDeleteActive () {
190                mSelectedSymbol = Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
191            }
192
193            public void setSelectedKey (String key) {
194                mSelectedSymbol = key;
195            }
196

```

```

197     public void setCurrentRow (int newCurrentRow) {
198         mCurrentRow = newCurrentRow;
199         if (mCanvasRect.height () != 0.0 && mCurrentRow >
200             0) {
201             scrollCurrentRowToCenter ();
202         }
203     }
204     public void setCanBeEdited (boolean editable) {
205         canBeEdited = editable;
206     }
207     @Override
208     public boolean onTouchEvent (MotionEvent event) {
209         // see https://stackoverflow.com/questions-
210         // 9965695/how-to-distinguish-between-move-and-
211         // click-in-ontouchevent
212         if (event.getAction () == MotionEvent.ACTION_UP
213             && canBeEdited) {
214             if (mSelectedSymbol != null && !hasScrolled)
215                 float x = event.getX ();
216                 float y = event.getY ();
217                 int row = calculateRowFromValue (y);
218                 int column = calculateColumnFromValue (x)
219                 setSymbol (column, row);
220                 postInvalidate ();
221             } else {
222                 hasScrolled = false;
223             }
224         }
225     }
226     boolean retVal = mScaleGestureDetector.
227     onTouchEvent (event);
228     retVal = mGestureDetector.onTouchEvent (event) ||
229     retVal;
230     return retVal || super.onTouchEvent (event);
231 }
232 private int calculateRowFromValue (float y) {
233     return ((int) (y - mTranslationOffset.y - MARGIN
234             ) / (CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor));
235 }
236 private int calculateColumnFromValue (float x) {
237     return ((int) ((x - mTranslationOffset.x - MARGIN
238             ) / (CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor)));
239 }
240 private PointF getCellCenter (int column, int row) {
241     return new PointF (
242         MARGIN + column * CELL_WIDTH *
243             + mScaleFactor *
244             + CELL_WIDTH / 2 * mScaleFactor,
245         MARGIN + row * CELL_WIDTH *
246             + mScaleFactor *
247             + CELL_WIDTH / 2 * mScaleFactor +
248             + CELL_WIDTH / 2 * mScaleFactor +
249             ((int) Math.abs (mSymbolPaint.
250             getFontMetrics ().top)) / 2
251     );
252 }
253     private float getPixelPositionTopForRow (int row) {
254         return mContentRect.top + (row - 1) * CELL_WIDTH *
255             * mScaleFactor;
256 }
257     private float getPixelPositionBottomForRow (int row)
258         {
259             return mContentRect.top + row * CELL_WIDTH *
260                 * mScaleFactor;
261         }
262     @Override
263     protected void onDraw (Canvas canvas) {
264         super.onDraw (canvas);
265         canvas.save ();
266         canvas.translate (mTranslationOffset.x,
267             mTranslationOffset.y);
268         if (mCurrentRow != 0) {
269             mContentRect.left =
270                 getPixelPositionTopForRow (
271                     mCurrentRow),
272                 mRowHighlightRect.left =
273                 getPixelPositionBottomForRow (
274                     mCurrentRow),
275                 drawGrid (canvas);
276                 drawAxisLabels (canvas);
277                 drawSymbols (canvas);
278             canvas.restore ();
279         }
280     }
281     private void drawSymbols (Canvas canvas) {
282         for (int c = 0; c < columns; c++) {
283             for (int r = 0; r < rows; r++)
284                 {
285                     String symbol = symbols [c] [r];
286                     if (symbol == null)
287                         mSymbolPaint.setTextSize (
288                             DEFAULT_SYMBOL_TEXTSIZE *
289                             mScaleFactor);
290                     PointF location = getCellCenter (c, r
291                         );
292                     canvas.drawText (
293                         symbol,
294                         location .x,
295                         location .y,
296                         mSymbolPaint
297                     );
298     }

```

```

296     }
297     }
298   }
299
300   private void drawGrid(Canvas canvas) {
301     if (rows > 0 && columns > 0) {
302       for (int i = 0; i < rows + 1; i++) {
303         canvas.drawLine(
304           (i * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor)
305             + MARGIN,
306             (columns * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor) + MARGIN,
307             (i * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor) + MARGIN,
308             (i * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor) + MARGIN,
309             mGridPaint);
310     }
311     for (int j = 0; j < columns + 1; j++) {
312       canvas.drawLine(
313         (j * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor)
314           + MARGIN,
315             (j * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor) + MARGIN,
316             (j * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor) + MARGIN,
317             (rows * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor) + MARGIN,
318             mGridPaint);
319     }
320   }
321
322   private void drawAxisLabels(Canvas canvas) {
323     for (int r = 0; r < rows; r++) {
324       canvas.drawText(
325         //draw column labels
326         for (int text = r + 1;
327             text <= r + 1;
328             canvas.drawText(
329               text + "m",
330               r * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor,
331               r * CELL_WIDTH * mScaleFactor / 2 *
332                 + ((int) Math.abs(
333                   mLabelTextPaint.getFontMetrics()
334                     .getTop()) / 2
335                     + MARGIN),
336                     mLabelTextPaint));
337     }
338   }
339   //draw row labels
340   for (int c = 0; c < columns; c++) {
341     int text = c + 1;
342     canvas.drawText(
343       text + "m",
344       c * CELL_WIDTH *

```

```

392     }
393     class GridScaleListener extends ScaleGestureDetector
394     .SimpleOnScaleGestureListener {
395
396         private PointF viewportFocus = new PointF();
397         @Override
398         public boolean onScale(ScaleGestureDetector
399             detector) {
400
401             mScaleFactor *= detector.getScaleFactor();
402             mScaleFactor = Math.max(Math.min(
403                 mScaleFactor, ZOOMFACTOR_MAX),
404                 ZOOMFACTOR_MIN);
405
406             updateContentRect();
407             viewportFocus.set(
408                 detector.getFocusX(),
409                 detector.getFocusY());
410             invalidate();
411             return true;
412         }
413     }

```

Listing B.18: PatternGridView.java

```

1   package de.muffinworks.knittingapp;
2   import android.content.DialogInterface;
3   import android.os.Bundle;
4   import android.support.annotation.Nullable;
5   import android.support.v4.app.Fragment;
6   import android.support.v4.app.FragmentManager;
7   import android.support.v4.widget.FloatingActionButton;
8   import android.support.v4.widget.ViewMenuHelper;
9   import android.view.Menu;
10  import android.view.MenuItem;
11  import android.view.View;
12  import android.widget.ListView;
13  import com.google.gson.JsonSyntaxException;
14  import java.io.IOException;
15  import java.util.List;
16  import javax.json.bind.Jsonb;
17  import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.fragments.*;
18  import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models.Pattern;
19  import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
20  import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.adapters.*;
21  import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.adapters.PatternListAdapter;
22  public class PatternListActivity extends BaseActivity
23  implements PatternNameInteractionListener {
24      OnPatternNameInteractionListener;
25
26      private ListView mPatternsList;
27      private PatternListAdapter mAdapter;
28      private FloatingActionButton mFab;
29      private MenuItem mExportAllMenu = null;
30
31      @Override
32      protected void onCreate(@Nullable Bundle
33          savedInstanceState) {
34          super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
35          setContentView(R.layout.activity_pattern_list);
36          enableBackActionBar(false);
37
38          mPatternsList = (ListView) findViewById(R.id
39              patterns_list);

```

```

405         mAdapter = new PatternListAdapter(this);
406         mPatternsList.setAdapter(mAdapter);
407         mPatternsList.setItemsCanFocus(true);
408
409         mFab = (FloatingActionButton) findViewById(R.id.
410             fab);
411         mFab.setOnClickListener(new View.OnClickListener
412             () {
413                 @Override
414                 public void onClick(View v) {
415                     showSetNameDialog();
416                 }
417             });
418
419         requestExternalStoragePermission();
420
421         mAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged();
422
423         @Override
424         protected void onResume() {
425             super.onResume();
426             mAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged();
427             checkExportAvailability();
428         }
429
430         @Override
431         public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
432             getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.
433                 menu_pattern_list, menu);
434             mExportAllMenu = menu.findItem(R.id.
435                 export_all);
436             checkExportAvailability();
437             return super.onCreateOptionsMenu(menu);
438         }
439
440         @Override
441         public boolean onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item) {
442             if (mExportAllMenu != null) {
443                 mExportAllMenu.setVisible(mStorage.
444                     listMetadataEntries().length > 0);
445             }
446
447             @Override
448             public void onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item)
449             {
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719
7720
7721
7722
7723
7724
7725
7726
7727
7728
7729
7730
7731
7732
7733
7734
7735
7736
7737
7738
7739
7740
7741
7742
7743
7744
7745
7746
7747
7748
7749
7750
7751
7752
7753
7754
7755
7756
7757
7758
7759
77510
77511
77512
77513
77514
77515
77516
77517
77518
77519
77520
77521
77522
77523
77524
77525
77526
77527
77528
77529
77530
77531
77532
77533
77534
77535
77536
77537
77538
77539
77540
77541
77542
77543
77544
77545
77546
77547
77548
77549
77550
77551
77552
77553
77554
77555
77556
77557
77558
77559
77560
77561
77562
77563
77564
77565
77566
77567
77568
77569
77570
77571
77572
77573
77574
77575
77576
77577
77578
77579
77580
77581
77582
77583
77584
77585
77586
77587
77588
77589
775810
775811
775812
775813
775814
775815
775816
775817
775818
775819
775820
775821
775822
775823
775824
775825
775826
775827
775828
775829
775830
775831
775832
775833
775834
775835
775836
775837
775838
775839
775840
775841
775842
775843
775844
775845
775846
775847
775848
775849
775850
775851
775852
775853
775854
775855
775856
775857
775858
775859
775860
775861
775862
775863
775864
775865
775866
775867
775868
775869
775870
775871
775872
775873
775874
775875
775876
775877
775878
775879
775880
775881
775882
775883
775884
775885
775886
775887
775888
775889
775890
775891
775892
775893
775894
775895
775896
775897
775898
775899
7758100
7758101
7758102
7758103
7758104
7758105
7758106
7758107
7758108
7758109
7758110
7758111
7758112
7758113
7758114
7758115
7758116
7758117
7758118
7758119
77581110
77581111
77581112
77581113
77581114
77581115
77581116
77581117
77581118
77581119
775811110
775811111
775811112
775811113
775811114
775811115
775811116
775811117
775811118
775811119
7758111110
7758111111
7758111112
7758111113
7758111114
7758111115
7758111116
7758111117
7758111118
7758111119
77581111110
77581111111
77581111112
77581111113
77581111114
77581111115
77581111116
77581111117
77581111118
77581111119
775811111110
775811111111
775811111112
775811111113
775811111114
775811111115
775811111116
775811111117
775811111118
775811111119
7758111111110
7758111111111
7758111111112
7758111111113
7758111111114
7758111111115
7758111111116
7758111111117
7758111111118
7758111111119
77581111111110
77581111111111
77581111111112
77581111111113
77581111111114
77581111111115
77581111111116
77581111111117
77581111111118
77581111111119
775811111111110
775811111111111
775811111111112
775811111111113
775811111111114
775811111111115
775811111111116
775811111111117
775811111111118
775811111111119
7758111111111110
7758111111111111
7758111111111112
7758111111111113
7758111111111114
7758111111111115
7758111111111116
7758111111111117
7758111111111118
7758111111111119
77581111111111110
77581111111111111
77581111111111112
77581111111111113
77581111111111114
77581111111111115
77581111111111116
77581111111111117
77581111111111118
77581111111111119
775811111111111110
775811111111111111
775811111111111112
775811111111111113
775811111111111114
775811111111111115
775811111111111116
775811111111111117
775811111111111118
775811111111111119
7758111111111111110
7758111111111111111
7758111111111111112
7758111111111111113
7758111111111111114
7758111111111111115
7758111111111111116
7758111111111111117
7758111111111111118
7758111111111111119
77581111111111111110
77581111111111111111
77581111111111111112
77581111111111111113
77581111111111111114
77581111111111111115
77581111111111111116
77581111111111111117
77581111111111111118
77581111111111111119
775811111111111111110
775811111111111111111
775811111111111111112
775811111111111111113
775811111111111111114
775811111111111111115
775811111111111111116
775811111111111111117
775811111111111111118
775811111111111111119
7758111111111111111110
7758111111111111111111
7758111111111111111112
7758111111111111111113
7758111111111111111114
7758111111111111111115
7758111111111111111116
7758111111111111111117
7758111111111111111118
7758111111111111111119
77581111111111111111110
77581111111111111111111
77581111111111111111112
77581111111111111111113
77581111111111111111114
77581111111111111111115
77581111111111111111116
77581111111111111111117
77581111111111111111118
77581111111111111111119
775811111111111111111110
775811111111111111111111
775811111111111111111112
775811111111111111111113
775811111111111111111114
775811111111111111111115
775811111111111111111116
775811111111111111111117
775811111111111111111118
775811111111111111111119
7758111111111111111111110
7758111111111111111111111
7758111111111111111111112
7758111111111111111111113
7758111111111111111111114
7758111111111111111111115
7758111111111111111111116
7758111111111111111111117
7758111111111111111111118
7758111111111111111111119
77581111111111111111111110
77581111111111111111111111
77581111111111111111111112
77581111111111111111111113
77581111111111111111111114
77581111111111111111111115
77581111111111111111111116
77581111111111111111111117
77581111111111111111111118
77581111111111111111111119
775811111111111111111111110
775811111111111111111111111
775811111111111111111111112
775811111111111111111111113
775811111111111111111111114
775811111111111111111111115
775811111111111111111111116
775811111111111111111111117
775811111111111111111111118
775811111111111111111111119
7758111111111111111111111110
7758111111111111111111111111
7758111111111111111111111112
7758111111111111111111111113
7758111111111111111111111114
7758111111111111111111111115
7758111111111111111111111116
7758111111111111111111111117
7758111111111111111111111118
7758111111111111111111111119
77581111111111111111111111110
77581111111111111111111111111
77581111111111111111111111112
77581111111111111111111111113
77581111111111111111111111114
77581111111111111111111111115
77581111111111111111111111116
77581111111111111111111111117
77581111111111111111111111118
77581111111111111111111111119
775811111111111111111111111110
775811111111111111111111111111
775811111111111111111111111112
775811111111111111111111111113
775811111111111111111111111114
775811111111111111111111111115
775811111111111111111111111116
775811111111111111111111111117
775811111111111111111111111118
775811111111111111111111111119
7758111111111111111111111111110
7758111111111111111111111111111
7758111111111111111111111111112
7758111111111111111111111111113
7758111111111111111111111111114
7758111111111111111111111111115
7758111111111111111111111111116
7758111111111111111111111111117
7758111111111111111111111111118
7758111111111111111111111111119
77581111111111111111111111111110
775811111111111111111111111111111
775811111111111111111111111111112
775811111111111111111111111111113
775811111111111111111111111111114
775811111111111111111111111111115
775811111111111111111111111111116
775811111111111111111111111111117
775811111111111111111111111111118
775811111111111111111111111111119
7758111111111111111111111111111110
7758111111111111111111111111111111
7758111111111111111111111111111112
7758111111111111111111111111111113
7758111111111111111111111111111114
7758111111111111111111111111111115
7758111111111111111111111111111116
7758111111111111111111111111111117
7758111111111111111111111111111118
7758111111111111111111111111111119
77581111111111111111111111111111110
77581111111111111111111111111111111
77581111111111111111111111111111112
77581111111111111111111111111111113
77581111111111111111111111111111114
77581111111111111111111111111111115
77581111111111111111111111111111116
77581111111111111111111111111111117
77581111111111111111111111111111118
77581111111111111111111111111111119
775811111111111111111111111111111110
775811111111111111111111111111111111
775811111111111111111111111111111112
775811111111111111111111111111111113
775811111111111111111111111111111114
775811111111111111111111111111111115
775811111111111111111111111111111116
775811111111111111111111111111111117
775811111111111111111111111111111118
775811111111111111111111111111111119
7758111111111111111111111111111111110
7758111111111111111111111111111111111
7758111111111111111111111111111111112
7758111111111111111111111111111111113
7758111111111111111111111111111111114
7758111111111111111111111111111111115
7758111111111111111111111111111111116
7758111111111111111111111111111111117
7758111111111111111111111111111111118
7758111111111111111111111111111111119
77581111111111111111111111111111111110
77581111111111111111111111111111111111
77581111111111111111111111111111111112
77581111111111111111111111111111111113
77581111111111111111111111111111111114
77581111111111111111111111111111111115
77581111111111111111111111111111111116
77581111111111111111111111111111111117
77581111111111111111111111111111111118
77581111111111111111111111111111111119
775811111111111111111111111111111111110
775811111111111111111111111111111111111
775811111111111111111111111111111111112
775811111111111111111111111111111111113
77581111111111
```

```

78     int id = item.getItemId();
79     if (id == R.id.importPattern) {
80         if (isExternalStoragePermissionGranted()) {
81             importFile();
82         } else {
83             requestExternalStoragePermission();
84         }
85     } else if (id == R.id.exportAll) {
86         if (isExternalStoragePermissionGranted()) {
87             exportAllPatterns();
88         } else {
89             requestExternalStoragePermission();
90         }
91     }
92     return super.onOptionsItemSelected(item);
93 }
94 private void exportAllPatterns() {
95     try {
96         mStorage.exportAll();
97         showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.success_export_all));
98     } catch (IOException e) {
99         showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.error_export));
100    }
101 }
102 private void importFile() {
103     Intent intent = new Intent(Intent.ACTION_GET_CONTENT);
104     intent.setType("application/json");
105     startActivityForResult(intent, Constants.FILE_PICKER_REQUEST_CODE);
106 }
107 @Override
108 protected void onActivityResult(int requestCode, int resultCode, Intent data) {
109     if (requestCode == Constants.FILE_PICKER_REQUEST_CODE) {
110         if (data != null) {
111             try {
112                 final Pattern importedPattern =
113                     mStorage.loadFromFile(data.getData());
114                 if (mStorage.loadFromFile(data.getData()) != null) {
115                     showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.info_import_pattern_already_exists));
116                 }
117             } catch (Exception e) {
118                 Log.e("PatternListActivity", "Error importing pattern: " + e.getMessage());
119             }
120         }
121     }
122 }
123 }
124 }
125 }
126 }
127 }
128 }
129 }
130 }
131 }
132 }
133 }
134 }
135 }
136 }
137 }
138 }
139 }
140 }
141 }
142 }
143 }
144 }
145 }
146 }
147 }
148 }
149 }
150 }
151 }
152 }

import android.content.DialogInterface;
import android.view.LayoutInflater;
import android.view.View;
import android.view.ViewGroup;

```

Listing B.19: PatternListActivity.java

```

5 import android.content.DialogInterface;
6 import android.view.LayoutInflater;
7 import android.view.View;
8 import android.view.ViewGroup;
9 import android.widget.AdapterView;
10 import android.widget.ArrayAdapter;
11 import android.widget.ListView;
12 import android.widget.TextView;
13 import android.widget.Toast;
14 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemClickListener;
15 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
16 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
17 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
18 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
19 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
20 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
21 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
22 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
23 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
24 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
25 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
26 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
27 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
28 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
29 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
30 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
31 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
32 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
33 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
34 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
35 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
36 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
37 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
38 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
39 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
40 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
41 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
42 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
43 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
44 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
45 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
46 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
47 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
48 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
49 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
50 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
51 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
52 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
53 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
54 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
55 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
56 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
57 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
58 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
59 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
60 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
61 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
62 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
63 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
64 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
65 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
66 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
67 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
68 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
69 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
70 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
71 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
72 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
73 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
74 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
75 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
76 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
77 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
78 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
79 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
80 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
81 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
82 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
83 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
84 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
85 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
86 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
87 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
88 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
89 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
90 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
91 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
92 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
93 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
94 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
95 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
96 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
97 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
98 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
99 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
100 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
101 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
102 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
103 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
104 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
105 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
106 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
107 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
108 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
109 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
110 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
111 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
112 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
113 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
114 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
115 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
116 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
117 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
118 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
119 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
120 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
121 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
122 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
123 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
124 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
125 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
126 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
127 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
128 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
129 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
130 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
131 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
132 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
133 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
134 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
135 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
136 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
137 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
138 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
139 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
140 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
141 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
142 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
143 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
144 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
145 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
146 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
147 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
148 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
149 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnTouchListener;
150 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnItemSelectedListener;
151 import android.widget.AdapterView.OnLongClickListener;
152 }


```

```

10 import android.widget.BaseAdapter;
11 import android.widget.ImageView;
12 import android.widget.TextView;
13 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.EditorActivity;
14 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
15 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.ViewerActivity;
16 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.PatternStorage;
17 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.Patterns;
18 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models.*;
19 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
20 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
21 public class PatternListAdapter extends BaseAdapter {
22     private Context mContext;
23     private Metadata[] mPatterns;
24     private PatternStorage mStorage = PatternStorage.
25         getinstance();
26     private LayoutInflater mInflater;
27     public PatternListAdapter(Context context) {
28         mContext = context;
29         mStorage.init(mContext);
30         mPatterns = mStorage.listMetadataEntries();
31         mInflater = (LayoutInflater) mContext.
32             getSystemService(Context.LAYOUT_INFLATER_SERVICE);
33     }
34     @Override
35     public int getCount() {
36         return mPatterns.length;
37     }
38     @Override
39     public Object getItem(int position) {
40         return mPatterns[position];
41     }
42     @Override
43     public long getItemId(int position) {
44         return position;
45     }
46     @Override
47     public void notifyDataSetChanged() {
48         super.notifyDataSetChanged();
49     }
50     @Override
51     public View getView(int position, View convertView,
52                         ViewGroup parent) {
53         PatternViewHolder viewHolder;
54         if (convertView == null) {
55             convertView = mInflater.inflate(R.layout.
56                 view_item_list_pattern, null);
57             convertView.setOnClickListener(new View.OnClickListener() {
58                 @Override
59                 public void onClick(View v) {
60                     String patternId = ((Metadata) getItem(position)).
61                         getId();
62                     viewHolder = new PatternViewHolder(
63                         convertView);
64                     convertView.setTag(viewHolder);
65                     viewHolder.mPatternName.setText(mPatterns[
66                         position].getName());
67                     viewHolder.mEditButton.setOnClickListener(new
68                         View.OnClickListener() {
69                             @Override
70                             public void onClick(View v) {
71                                 String patternId = ((Metadata) getItem(
72                                     position)).getId();
73                                 Intent intent = new Intent(mContext,
74                                     EditorActivity.class);
75                                 intent.putExtra(Constants.
76                                     EXTRA_PATTERN_ID, patternId);
77                                 mContext.startActivity(intent);
78                             }
79                         });
80                     viewHolder.setOnClickListener(new View.OnClickListener() {
81                         @Override
82                         public void onClick(View v) {
83                             confirmDeleteDialog(m.getItemId(), m.getName()
84                             );
85                         }
86                     });
87                     viewHolder.setOnClickListener(new View.
88                         OnClickListener() {
89                         @Override
90                         public void onClick(View v) {
91                             Intent intent = new Intent(mContext,
92                                 ViewerActivity.class);
93                             intent.putExtra(Constants.
94                                 EXTRA_PATTERN_ID, patternId);
95                             Intent intent = new Intent(mContext,
96                                 AlertDialog.Builder(
97                                     String name).setTitle(
98                                         mPatterns[position].getTitle(),
99                                         .setPositiveButton(R.string.
100                                         dialog_delete, new DialogInterface.
101                                         DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
102                                             @Override
103                                             public void onClick(DialogInterface
104                                                 dialog, int which) {
105                                                 PatternStorage storage =
106                                                 PatternStorage.getInstance();
107                                             storage.delete(patternId);
108                                         });
109                                         .create());
110                                         .show());
111                                         );
112                                         );
113                                         );
114                                         );
115                                         );
116                                         );
117                                         );
118                                         );
119                                         );
120                                         );
121                                         );
122                                         );
123                                         );
124                                         );
125                                         );
126                                         );
127                                         );
128                                         );
129                                         );
130                                         );
131                                         );
132                                         );
133                                         );
134                                         );
135                                         );
136                                         );
137                                         );
138                                         );
139                                         );
140                                         );
141                                         );
142                                         );
143                                         );
144                                         );
145                                         );
146                                         );
147                                         );
148                                         );
149                                         );
150                                         );
151                                         );
152                                         );
153                                         );
154                                         );
155                                         );
156                                         );
157                                         );
158                                         );
159                                         );
160                                         );
161                                         );
162                                         );
163                                         );
164                                         );
165                                         );
166                                         );
167                                         );
168                                         );
169                                         );
170                                         );
171                                         );
172                                         );
173                                         );
174                                         );
175                                         );
176                                         );
177                                         );
178                                         );
179                                         );
180                                         );
181                                         );
182                                         );
183                                         );
184                                         );
185                                         );
186                                         );
187                                         );
188                                         );
189                                         );
190                                         );
191                                         );
192                                         );
193                                         );
194                                         );
195                                         );
196                                         );
197                                         );
198                                         );
199                                         );
200                                         );
201                                         );
202                                         );
203                                         );
204                                         );
205                                         );
206                                         );
207                                         );
208                                         );
209                                         );
210                                         );
211                                         );
212                                         );
213                                         );
214                                         );
215                                         );
216                                         );
217                                         );
218                                         );
219                                         );
220                                         );
221                                         );
222                                         );
223                                         );
224                                         );
225                                         );
226                                         );
227                                         );
228                                         );
229                                         );
230                                         );
231                                         );
232                                         );
233                                         );
234                                         );
235                                         );
236                                         );
237                                         );
238                                         );
239                                         );
240                                         );
241                                         );
242                                         );
243                                         );
244                                         );
245                                         );
246                                         );
247                                         );
248                                         );
249                                         );
250                                         );
251                                         );
252                                         );
253                                         );
254                                         );
255                                         );
256                                         );
257                                         );
258                                         );
259                                         );
260                                         );
261                                         );
262                                         );
263                                         );
264                                         );
265                                         );
266                                         );
267                                         );
268                                         );
269                                         );
270                                         );
271                                         );
272                                         );
273                                         );
274                                         );
275                                         );
276                                         );
277                                         );
278                                         );
279                                         );
280                                         );
281                                         );
282                                         );
283                                         );
284                                         );
285                                         );
286                                         );
287                                         );
288                                         );
289                                         );
290                                         );
291                                         );
292                                         );
293                                         );
294                                         );
295                                         );
296                                         );
297                                         );
298                                         );
299                                         );
299                                         );
300                                         );
301                                         );
302                                         );
303                                         );
304                                         );
305                                         );
306                                         );
307                                         );
308                                         );
309                                         );
309                                         );
310                                         );
311                                         );
312                                         );
313                                         );
314                                         );
315                                         );
316                                         );
317                                         );
318                                         );
319                                         );
319                                         );
320                                         );
321                                         );
322                                         );
323                                         );
324                                         );
325                                         );
326                                         );
327                                         );
328                                         );
329                                         );
329                                         );
330                                         );
331                                         );
332                                         );
333                                         );
334                                         );
335                                         );
336                                         );
337                                         );
338                                         );
339                                         );
340                                         );
341                                         );
342                                         );
343                                         );
344                                         );
345                                         );
346                                         );
347                                         );
348                                         );
349                                         );
350                                         );
351                                         );
352                                         );
353                                         );
354                                         );
355                                         );
356                                         );
357                                         );
358                                         );
359                                         );
360                                         );
361                                         );
362                                         );
363                                         );
364                                         );
365                                         );
366                                         );
367                                         );
368                                         );
369                                         );
369                                         );
370                                         );
371                                         );
372                                         );
373                                         );
374                                         );
375                                         );
376                                         );
377                                         );
378                                         );
379                                         );
379                                         );
380                                         );
381                                         );
382                                         );
383                                         );
384                                         );
385                                         );
386                                         );
387                                         );
388                                         );
389                                         );
389                                         );
390                                         );
391                                         );
392                                         );
393                                         );
394                                         );
395                                         );
396                                         );
397                                         );
398                                         );
399                                         );
399                                         );
400                                         );
401                                         );
402                                         );
403                                         );
404                                         );
405                                         );
406                                         );
407                                         );
408                                         );
409                                         );
409                                         );
410                                         );
411                                         );
412                                         );
413                                         );
414                                         );
415                                         );
416                                         );
417                                         );
418                                         );
419                                         );
419                                         );
420                                         );
421                                         );
422                                         );
423                                         );
424                                         );
425                                         );
426                                         );
427                                         );
428                                         );
429                                         );
429                                         );
430                                         );
431                                         );
432                                         );
433                                         );
434                                         );
435                                         );
436                                         );
437                                         );
438                                         );
439                                         );
439                                         );
440                                         );
441                                         );
442                                         );
443                                         );
444                                         );
445                                         );
446                                         );
447                                         );
448                                         );
449                                         );
450                                         );
451                                         );
452                                         );
453                                         );
454                                         );
455                                         );
456                                         );
457                                         );
458                                         );
459                                         );
460                                         );
461                                         );
462                                         );
463                                         );
464                                         );
465                                         );
466                                         );
467                                         );
468                                         );
469                                         );
469                                         );
470                                         );
471                                         );
472                                         );
473                                         );
474                                         );
475                                         );
476                                         );
477                                         );
478                                         );
479                                         );
479                                         );
480                                         );
481                                         );
482                                         );
483                                         );
484                                         );
485                                         );
486                                         );
487                                         );
488                                         );
489                                         );
489                                         );
490                                         );
491                                         );
492                                         );
493                                         );
494                                         );
495                                         );
496                                         );
497                                         );
498                                         );
499                                         );
499                                         );
500                                         );
501                                         );
502                                         );
503                                         );
504                                         );
505                                         );
506                                         );
507                                         );
508                                         );
509                                         );
509                                         );
510                                         );
511                                         );
512                                         );
513                                         );
514                                         );
515                                         );
516                                         );
517                                         );
518                                         );
519                                         );
519                                         );
520                                         );
521                                         );
522                                         );
523                                         );
524                                         );
525                                         );
526                                         );
527                                         );
528                                         );
529                                         );
529                                         );
530                                         );
531                                         );
532                                         );
533                                         );
534                                         );
535                                         );
536                                         );
537                                         );
538                                         );
539                                         );
539                                         );
540                                         );
541                                         );
542                                         );
543                                         );
544                                         );
545                                         );
546                                         );
547                                         );
548                                         );
549                                         );
549                                         );
550                                         );
551                                         );
552                                         );
553                                         );
554                                         );
555                                         );
556                                         );
557                                         );
558                                         );
559                                         );
559                                         );
560                                         );
561                                         );
562                                         );
563                                         );
564                                         );
565                                         );
566                                         );
567                                         );
568                                         );
569                                         );
569                                         );
570                                         );
571                                         );
572                                         );
573                                         );
574                                         );
575                                         );
576                                         );
577                                         );
578                                         );
579                                         );
579                                         );
580                                         );
581                                         );
582                                         );
583                                         );
584                                         );
585                                         );
586                                         );
587                                         );
588                                         );
589                                         );
589                                         );
590                                         );
591                                         );
592                                         );
593                                         );
594                                         );
595                                         );
596                                         );
597                                         );
598                                         );
599                                         );
599                                         );
600                                         );
601                                         );
602                                         );
603                                         );
604                                         );
605                                         );
606                                         );
607                                         );
608                                         );
609                                         );
609                                         );
610                                         );
611                                         );
612                                         );
613                                         );
614                                         );
615                                         );
616                                         );
617                                         );
618                                         );
619                                         );
619                                         );
620                                         );
621                                         );
622                                         );
623                                         );
624                                         );
625                                         );
626                                         );
627                                         );
628                                         );
629                                         );
629                                         );
630                                         );
631                                         );
632                                         );
633                                         );
634                                         );
635                                         );
636                                         );
637                                         );
638                                         );
639                                         );
639                                         );
640                                         );
641                                         );
642                                         );
643                                         );
644                                         );
645                                         );
646                                         );
647                                         );
648                                         );
649                                         );
649                                         );
650                                         );
651                                         );
652                                         );
653                                         );
654                                         );
655                                         );
656                                         );
657                                         );
658                                         );
659                                         );
659                                         );
660                                         );
661                                         );
662                                         );
663                                         );
664                                         );
665                                         );
666                                         );
667                                         );
668                                         );
669                                         );
669                                         );
670                                         );
671                                         );
672                                         );
673                                         );
674                                         );
675                                         );
676                                         );
677                                         );
678                                         );
679                                         );
679                                         );
680                                         );
681                                         );
682                                         );
683                                         );
684                                         );
685                                         );
686                                         );
687                                         );
688                                         );
689                                         );
689                                         );
690                                         );
691                                         );
692                                         );
693                                         );
694                                         );
695                                         );
696                                         );
697                                         );
698                                         );
699                                         );
699                                         );
700                                         );
701                                         );
702                                         );
703                                         );
704                                         );
705                                         );
706                                         );
707                                         );
708                                         );
709                                         );
709                                         );
710                                         );
711                                         );
712                                         );
713                                         );
714                                         );
715                                         );
716                                         );
717                                         );
718                                         );
719                                         );
719                                         );
720                                         );
721                                         );
722                                         );
723                                         );
724                                         );
725                                         );
726                                         );
727                                         );
728                                         );
729                                         );
729                                         );
730                                         );
731                                         );
732                                         );
733                                         );
734                                         );
735                                         );
736                                         );
737                                         );
738                                         );
739                                         );
739                                         );
740                                         );
741                                         );
742                                         );
743                                         );
744                                         );
745                                         );
746                                         );
747                                         );
748                                         );
749                                         );
749                                         );
750                                         );
751                                         );
752                                         );
753                                         );
754                                         );
755                                         );
756                                         );
757                                         );
758                                         );
759                                         );
759                                         );
760                                         );
761                                         );
762                                         );
763                                         );
764                                         );
765                                         );
766                                         );
767                                         );
768                                         );
769                                         );
769                                         );
770                                         );
771                                         );
772                                         );
773                                         );
774                                         );
775                                         );
776                                         );
777                                         );
778                                         );
779                                         );
779                                         );
780                                         );
781                                         );
782                                         );
783                                         );
784                                         );
785                                         );
786                                         );
787                                         );
788                                         );
789                                         );
789                                         );
790                                         );
791                                         );
792                                         );
793                                         );
794                                         );
795                                         );
796                                         );
797                                         );
798                                         );
799                                         );
799                                         );
800                                         );
801                                         );
802                                         );
803                                         );
804                                         );
805                                         );
806                                         );
807                                         );
808                                         );
809                                         );
809                                         );
810                                         );
811                                         );
812                                         );
813                                         );
814                                         );
815                                         );
816                                         );
817                                         );
818                                         );
819                                         );
819                                         );
820                                         );
821                                         );
822                                         );
823                                         );
824                                         );
825                                         );
826                                         );
827                                         );
828                                         );
829                                         );
829                                         );
830                                         );
831                                         );
832                                         );
833                                         );
834                                         );
835                                         );
836                                         );
837                                         );
838                                         );
839                                         );
839                                         );
840                                         );
841                                         );
842                                         );
843                                         );
844                                         );
845                                         );
846                                         );
847                                         );
848                                         );
849                                         );
849                                         );
850                                         );
851                                         );
852                                         );
853                                         );
854                                         );
855                                         );
856                                         );
857                                         );
858                                         );
859                                         );
859                                         );
860                                         );
861                                         );
862                                         );
863                                         );
864                                         );
865                                         );
866                                         );
867                                         );
868                                         );
869                                         );
869                                         );
870                                         );
871                                         );
872                                         );
873                                         );
874                                         );
875                                         );
876                                         );
877                                         );
878                                         );
879                                         );
879                                         );
880                                         );
881                                         );
882                                         );
883                                         );
884                                         );
885                                         );
886                                         );
887                                         );
888                                         );
889                                         );
889                                         );
890                                         );
891                                         );
892                                         );
893                                         );
894                                         );
895                                         );
896                                         );
897                                         );
898                                         );
899                                         );
899                                         );
900                                         );
901                                         );
902                                         );
903                                         );
904                                         );
905                                         );
906                                         );
907                                         );
908                                         );
909                                         );
909                                         );
910                                         );
911                                         );
912                                         );
913                                         );
914                                         );
915                                         );
916                                         );
917                                         );
918                                         );
919                                         );
919                                         );
920                                         );
921                                         );
922                                         );
923                                         );
924                                         );
925                                         );
926                                         );
927                                         );
928                                         );
929                                         );
929                                         );
930                                         );
931                                         );
932                                         );
933                                         );
934                                         );
935                                         );
936                                         );
937                                         );
938                                         );
939                                         );
939                                         );
940                                         );
941                                         );
942                                         );
943                                         );
944                                         );
945                                         );
946                                         );
947                                         );
948                                         );
949                                         );
949                                         );
950                                         );
951                                         );
952                                         );
953                                         );
954                                         );
955                                         );
956                                         );
957                                         );
958                                         );
959                                         );
959                                         );
960                                         );
961                                         );
962                                         );
963                                         );
964                                         );
965                                         );
966                                         );
967                                         );
968                                         );
969                                         );
969                                         );
970                                         );
971                                         );
972                                         );
973                                         );
974                                         );
975                                         );
976                                         );
977                                         );
978                                         );
979                                         );
979                                         );
980                                         );
981                                         );
982                                         );
983                                         );
984                                         );
985                                         );
986                                         );
987                                         );
988                                         );
989                                         );
989                                         );
990                                         );
991                                         );
992                                         );
993                                         );
994                                         );
995                                         );
996                                         );
997                                         );
998                                         );
999                                         );
999                                         );
1000                                         );
1001                                         );
1002                                         );
1003                                         );
1004                                         );
1005                                         );
1006                                         );
1007                                         );
1008                                         );
1009                                         );
1009                                         );
1010                                         );
1011                                         );
1012                                         );
1013                                         );
1014                                         );
1015                                         );
1016                                         );
1017                                         );
1018                                         );
1019                                         );
1019                                         );
1020                                         );
1021                                         );
1022                                         );
1023                                         );
1024                                         );
1025                                         );
1026                                         );
1027                                         );
1028                                         );
1029                                         );
1029                                         );
1030                                         );
1031                                         );
1032                                         );
1033                                         );
1034                                         );
1035                                         );
1036                                         );
1037                                         );
1038                                         );
1039                                         );
1039                                         );
1040                                         );
1041                                         );
1042                                         );
1043                                         );
1044                                         );
1045                                         );
1046                                         );
1047                                         );
1048                                         );
1049                                         );
1049                                         );
1050                                         );
1051                                         );
1052                                         );
1053                                         );
1054                                         );
1055                                         );
1056                                         );
1057                                         );
1058                                         );
1059                                         );
1059                                         );
1060                                         );
1061                                         );
1062                                         );
1063                                         );
1064                                         );
1065                                         );
1066                                         );
1067                                         );
1068                                         );
1069                                         );
1069                                         );
1070                                         );
1071                                         );
1072                                         );
1073                                         );
1074                                         );
1075                                         );
1076                                         );
1077                                         );
1078                                         );
1079                                         );
1079                                         );
1080                                         );
1081                                         );
1082                                         );
1083                                         );
1084                                         );
1085                                         );
1086                                         );
1087                                         );
1088                                         );
1089                                         );
1089                                         );
1090                                         );
1091                                         );
1092                                         );
1093                                         );
1094                                         );
1095                                         );
1096                                         );
1097                                         );
1098                                         );
1098                                         );
1099                                         );
1099                                         );
1100                                         );
1101                                         );
1102                                         );
1103                                         );
1104                                         );
1105                                         );
1106                                         );
1107                                         );
1108                                         );
1109                                         );
1109                                         );
1110                                         );
1111                                         );
1112                                         );
1113                                         );
1114                                         );
1115                                         );
1116                                         );
1117                                         );
1118                                         );
1119                                         );
1119                                         );
1120                                         );
1121                                         );
1122                                         );
1123                                         );
1124                                         );
1125                                         );
1126                                         );
1127                                         );
1128                                         );
1129                                         );
1129                                         );
1130                                         );
1131                                         );
1132                                         );
1133                                         );
1134                                         );
1135                                         );
1136                                         );
1137                                         );
1138                                         );
1139                                         );
1139                                         );
1140                                         );
1141                                         );
1142                                         );
1143                                         );
1144                                         );
1145                                         );
1146                                         );
1147                                         );
1148                                         );
1149                                         );
1149                                         );
1150                                         );
1151                                         );
1152                                         );
1153                                         );
1154                                         );
1155                                         );
1156                                         );
1157                                         );
1158                                         );
1159                                         );
1159                                         );
1160                                         );
1161                                         );
1162                                         );
1163                                         );
1164                                         );
1165                                         );
1166                                         );
1167                                         );
1168                                         );
1169                                         );
1169                                         );
1170                                         );
1171                                         );
1172                                         );
1173                                         );
1174                                         );
1175                                         );
1176                                         );
1177                                         );
1178                                         );
1179                                         );
1179                                         );
1180                                         );
1181                                         );
1182                                         );
1183                                         );
1184                                         );
1185                                         );
1186                                         );
1187                                         );
1188                                         );
1189                                         );
1189                                         );
1190                                         );
1191                                         );
1192                                         );
1193                                         );
1194                                         );
1195                                         );
1196                                         );
1197                                         );
1198                                         );
1199                                         );
1199                                         );
1200                                         );
1201                                         );
1202                                         );
1203                                         );
1204                                         );
1205                                         );
1206                                         );
1207                                         );
1208                                         );
1209                                         );
1209                                         );
1210                                         );
1211                                         );
1212                                         );
1213                                         );
1214                                         );
1215                                         );
1216                                         );
1217                                         );
1218                                         );
1219                                         );
1219                                         );
1220                                         );
1221                                         );
1222                                         );
1223                                         );
1224                                         );
1225                                         );
1226                                         );
1227                                         );
1228                                         );
1229                                         );
1229                                         );
1230                                         );
1231                                         );
1232                                         );
1233                                         );
1234                                         );
1235                                         );
1236                                         );
1237                                         );
1238                                         );
1239                                         );
1239                                         );
1240                                         );
1241                                         );
1242                                         );
1243                                         );
1244                                         );
1245                                         );
1246                                         );
1247                                         );
1248                                         );
1249                                         );
1249                                         );
1250                                         );
1251                                         );
1252                                         );
1253                                         );
1254                                         );
1255                                         );
1256                                         );
1257                                         );
1258                                         );
1259                                         );
1259                                         );
1260                                         );
1261                                         );
1262                                         );
1263                                         );
1264                                         );
1265                                         );
1266                                         );
1267                                         );
1268                                         );
1269                                         );
1269                                         );
1270                                         );
1271                                         );
1272                                         );
1273                                         );
1274                                         );
1275                                         );
1276                                         );
1277                                         );
1278                                         );
1279                                         );
1279                                         );
1280                                         );
1281                                         );
1282                                         );
1283                                         );
1284                                         );
1285                                         );
1286                                         );
1287                                         );
1288                                         );
1289                                         );
1289                                         );
1290                                         );
1291                                         );
1292                                         );
1293                                         );
1294                                         );
1295                                         );
1296                                         );
1297                                         );
1298                                         );
1299                                         );
1299                                         );
1300                                         );
1301                                         );
1302                                         );
1303                                         );
1304                                         );
1305                                         );
1306                                         );
1307                                         );
1308                                         );
1309                                         );
1309                                         );
1310                                         );
1311                                         );
1312                                         );
1313                                         );
1314                                         );
1315                                         );
1316                                         );
1317                                         );
1318                                         );
1319                                         );
1319                                         );
1320                                         );
1321                                         );
1322                                         );
1323                                         );
1324                                         );
1325                                         );
1326                                         );
1327                                         );
1328                                         );
1329                                         );
1329                                         );
1330                                         );
1331                                         );
1332                                         );
1333                                         );
1334                                         );
1335                                         );
1336                                         );
1337                                         );
1338                                         );
1339                                         );
1339                                         );
1340                                         );
1341                                         );
1342                                         );
1343                                         );
1344                                         );
1345                                         );
1346                                         );
1347                                         );
1348                                         );
1349                                         );
1349                                         );
1350                                         );
1351                                         );
1352                                         );
1353                                         );
1354                                         );
1355                                         );
1356                                         );
1357                                         );
1358                                         );
1359                                         );
1359                                         );
1360                                         );
1361                                         );
1362                                         );
1363                                         );
1364                                         );
1365                                         );
1366                                         );
1367                                         );
1368                                         );
1369                                         );
1369                                         );
1370                                         );
1371                                         );
1372                                         );
1373                                         );
1374                                         );
1375                                         );
1376                                         );
1377                                         );
1378                                         );
1379                                         );
1379                                         );
1380                                         );
1381                                         );
1382                                         );
1383                                         );
1384                                         );
1385                                         );
1386                                         );
1387                                         );
1388                                         );
1389                                         );
1389                                         );
1390                                         );
1391                                         );
1392                                         );
1393                                         );
1394                                         );
1395                                         );
1396                                         );
1397                                         );
1398                                         );
1399                                         );
1399                                         );
1400                                         );
1401                                         );
1402                                         );
1403                                         );
1404                                         );
1405                                         );
1406                                         );
1407                                         );
1408                                         );
1409                                         );
1409                                         );
1410                                         );
1411                                         );
1412                                         );
1413                                         );
1414                                         );
1415                                         );
1416                                         );
1417                                         );
1418                                         );
1419                                         );
1419                                         );
1420                                         );
1421                                         );
1422                                         );
1423                                         );
1424                                         );
1425                                         );
1426                                         );
1427                                         );
1428                                         );
1429                                         );
1429                                         );
1430                                         );
1431                                         );
1432                                         );
1433                                         );
1434                                         );
1435                                         );
1436                                         );
1437                                         );
1438                                         );
1439                                         );
1439                                         );
1440                                         );
1441                                         );
1442                                         );
1443                                         );
1444                                         );
1445                                         );
1446                                         );
1447                                         );
1448                                         );
1449                                         );
1449                                         );
1450                                         );
1451                                         );
1452                                         );
1453                                         );
1454                                         );
1455                                         );
1456                                         );
1457                                         );
1458                                         );
1459                                         );
1459                                         );
1460                                         );
1461                                         );
1462                                         );
1463                                         );
1464                                         );
1465                                         );
1466                                         );
1467                                         );
1468                                         );
1469                                         );
1469                                         );
1470                                         );
1471                                         );
1472                                         );
1473                                         );
1474                                         );
1475                                         );
1476                                         );
1477                                         );
1478                                         );
1479                                         );
1479                                         );
1480                                         );
1481                                         );
1482                                         );
1483                                         );
1484                                         );
1485                                         );
1486                                         );
1487                                         );
1488                                         );
1489                                         );
1489                                         );
1490                                         );
1491                                         );
1492                                         );
1493                                         );
1494                                         );
1495                                         );
1496                                         );
1497                                         );
1498                                         );
1499                                         );
1499                                         );
1500                                         );
1501                                         );
1502                                         );
1503                                         );
1504                                         );
1505                                         );
1506                                         );
1507                                         );
1508                                         );
1509                                         );
1509                                         );
1510                                         );
1511                                         );
1512                                         );
1513                                         );
1514                                         );
1515                                         );
1516                                         );
1517                                         );
1518                                         );
1519                                         );
1519                                         );
1520                                         );
1521                                         );
1522                                         );
1523                                         );
1524                                         );
1525                                         );
1526                                         );
1527                                         );
1528                                         );
1529                                         );
1529                                         );
1530                                         );
1531                                         );
1532                                         );
1533                                         );
1534                                         );
1535                                         );
1536                                         );
1537                                         );
1538                                         );
1539                                         );
1539                                         );
1540                                         );
1541                                         );
1542                                         );
1543                                         );
1544                                         );
1545                                         );
1546                                         );
1547                                         );
1548                                         );
1549                                         );
1549                                         );
1550                                         );
1551                                         );
1552                                         );
1553                                         );
1554                                         );
1555                                         );
1556                                         );
1557                                         );
1558                                         );
1559                                         );
1559                                         );
1560                                         );
1561                                         );
1562                                         );
1563                                         );
1564                                         );
1565                                         );
1566                                         );
1567                                         );
1568                                         );
1569                                         );
1569                                         );
1570                                         );
1571                                         );
1572                                         );
1573                                         );
1574                                         );
1575                                         );
1576                                         );
1577                                         );
1578                                         );
1579                                         );
1579                                         );
1580                                         );
1581                                         );
1582                                         );
1583                                         );
1584                                         );
1585                                         );
1586                                         );
1587                                         );
1588                                         );
1589                                         );
1589                                         );
1590                                         );
1591                                         );
1592                                         );
1593                                         );
1594                                         );
1595                                         );
1596                                         );
1597                                         );
1598                                         );
1599                                         );
1599                                         );
1600                                         );
1601                                         );
1602                                         );
1603                                         );
1604                                         );
1605                                         );
1606                                         );
1607                                         );
1608                                         );
1609                                         );
1609                                         );
1610                                         );
1611                                         );
1612                                         );
1613                                         );
1614                                         );
1615                                         );
1616                                         );
1617                                         );
1618                                         );
1619                                         );
1619                                         );
1620                                         );
1621                                         );
1622                                         );
1623                                         );
1624                                         );
1625                                         );
1626                                         );
1627                                         );
1628                                         );
1629                                         );
1629                                         );
1630                                         );
1631                                         );
1632                                         );
1633                                         );
1634                                         );
1635                                         );
1636                                         );
1637                                         );
1638                                         );
1639                                         );
1639                                         );
1640                                         );
1641                                         );
1642                                         );
1643                                         );
1644                                         );
1645                                         );
1646                                         );
1647                                         );
1648                                         );
1649                                         );
1649                                         );
1650                                         );
1651                                         );
1652                                         );
1653                                         );
1654                                         );
1655                                         );
1656                                         );
1657                                         );
1658                                         );
1659                                         );
1659                                         );
1660                                         );
1661                                         );
1662                                         );
1663                                         );
1664                                         );
1665                                         );
1666                                         );
1667                                         );
1668                                         );
1669                                         );
1669                                         );
1670                                         );
1671                                         );
1672                                         );
1673                                         );
1674                                         );
1675                                         );
1676                                         );
1677                                         );
1678                                         );
1679                                         );
1679                                         );
1680                                         );
1681                                         );
1682                                         );
1683                                         );
1684                                         );
1685                                         );
1686                                         );
1687                                         );
1688                                         );
1689                                         );
1689                                         );
1690                                         );
1691                                         );
1692                                         );
1693                                         );
1694                                         );
1695                                         );
1696                                         );
1697                                         );
1698                                         );
1699                                         );
1699                                         );
1700                                         );
1701                                         );
1702                                         );
1703                                         );
1704                                         );
1705                                         );
1706                                         );
1707                                         );
1708                                         );
1709                                         );
1709                                         );
1710                                         );
1711                                         );
1712                                         );
1713                                         );
1714                                         );
1715                                         );
1716                                         );
1717                                         );
1718                                         );
1719                                         );
1719                                         );
1720                                         );
1721                                         );
1722                                         );
1723                                         );
1724                                         );
1725                                         );
1726                                         );
1727                                         );
1728                                         );
1729                                         );
1729                                         );
1730                                         );
1731                                         );
1732                                         );
1733                                         );
1734                                         );
1735                                         );
1736                                         );
1737                                         );
1738                                         );
1739                                         );
1739                                         );
1740                                         );
1741                                         );
1742                                         );
1743                                         );
1744                                         );
1745                                         );
1746                                         );
1747                                         );
1748                                         );
1749                                         );
1749                                         );
1750                                         );
1751                                         );
1752                                         );
1753                                         );
1754                                         );
1755                                         );
1756                                         );
1757                                         );
1758                                         );
1759                                         );
1759                                         );
1760                                         );
1761                                         );
1762                                         );
1763                                         );
1764                                         );
1765                                         );
1766                                         );
1767                                         );
1768                                         );
1769                                         );
1769                                         );
1770                                         );
1771                                         );
1772                                         );
1773                                         );
1774                                         );
1775                                         );
1776                                         );
1777                                         );
1778                                         );
1779                                         );
1779                                         );
1780                                         );
1781                                         );
1782                                         );
1783                                         );
1784                                         );
1785                                         );
1786                                         );
1787                                         );
1788                                         );
1789                                         );
1789                                         );
1790                                         );
1791                                         );
1792                                         );
1793                                         );
1794                                         );
1795                                         );
1796                                         );
1797                                         );
1798                                         );
1799                                         );
1799                                         );
1800                                         );
1801                                         );
1802                                         );
1803                                         );
1804                                         );
1805                                         );
1806                                         );
1807                                         );
1808                                         );
1809                                         );
1809                                         );
1810                                         );
1811                                         );
1812                                         );
1813                                         );
1814                                         );
1815                                         );
1816                                         );
1817                                         );
1818                                         );
1819                                         );
1819                                         );
1820                                         );
1821                                         );
1822                                         );
1823                                         );
1824                                         );
182
```

```

106     storage.delete(id);
107     notifyDataSetChanged();
108 }
109
110     .setNegativeButton(R.string.dialog_no,
111         new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
112             @Override
113                 void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int which) {
114                     dialog.cancel();
115                 }
116             });
117
118     dialog.show();
119 }
120
121     static class PatternItemViewHolder {
122
123         TextView mPatternName;
124         ImageButton mEditButton;
125         ImageButton mDeleteButton;
126
127         public PatternItemViewHolder(View root) {
128             mPatternName = (TextView) root.findViewById(R.id.pattern_name);
129             mEditButton = (ImageButton) root.findViewById(R.id.button_edit);
130             mDeleteButton = (ImageButton) root.findViewById(R.id.button_delete);
131         }
132     }

```

Listing B.20: PatternListAdapter.java

```

39     }
40     @Override
41     public void onCreate(@Nullable Bundle savedInstanceState) {
42         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
43         if (getArguments() != null) {
44             mName = getArguments().getString(BUNDLE_NAME);
45         }
46     }
47     @NonNull
48     @Override
49     public Dialog onCreateDialog(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
50         final LinearLayout parent = (LinearLayout)
51             LayoutInflater.from(getActivity())
52                 .inflate(R.layout.view_pattern_name_input
53                     , null);
54         EditText input = (EditText) parent
55             .findViewById(R.id.input);
56         input.setText(mName);
57         input.setFilters(new InputFilter[] {
58             InputFilter.LengthFilter(MAX_NAME_LENGTH) });
59         AlertDialog dialog = new AlertDialog.Builder(
60             mListener.getContext())
61             .setPositiveButton(R.string.dialog_ok,
62                 new DialogInterface.OnClickListener() {
63                     public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog, int id) {
64                         mListener.setOnSetName(input
65                             .getText().toString());
66                     }
67                 });
68         dialog.show();
69     }
70
71     public static String BUNDLE_NAME = "name";
72     private static final int MAXNAMELENGTH = 45;
73
74     private OnPatternNameInteractionListener mListener;
75     private String mName = "";
76
77     public PatternNameDialogFragment newInstance(
78         String name) {
79         PatternNameDialogFragment fragment = new
80             PatternNameDialogFragment();
81         fragment.setArguments(name);
82         return fragment;
83     }
84
85     public static PatternNameDialogFragment newInstance(
86         PatternNameDialogFragment fragment) {
87         PatternNameDialogFragment args = new
88             PatternNameDialogFragment();
89         args.putString(BUNDLE_NAME, name);
90         fragment.setArguments(args);
91     }
92
93     public PatternNameDialogFragment newInstanc
94         e(String name) {
95         PatternNameDialogFragment fragment = new
96             PatternNameDialogFragment();
97         Bundle args = new
98             Bundle();
99         args.putString(BUNDLE_NAME, name);
100        fragment.setArguments(args);
101    }

```

Listing B.20: PatternListAdapter.java

```

dialog.cancel, new DialogInterface.  

    OnClickListener() {
66      public void onClick(DialogInterface dialog,  

67          int id) {
68        // User cancelled the dialog
69      }
70      .setTitle(getString(R.string.  

71          dialog_title_pattern_name))
72      .create();
73      input.addTextChangedListener(new TextWatcher() {
74        @Override
75        public void beforeTextChanged(CharSequence s  

76          , int start, int count, int after) {
77          @Override
78          public void onTextChanged(CharSequence s,  

79            int start, int before, int count) {}
80          @Override
81          public void afterTextChanged(Editable s) {
82            if (s.toString().isEmpty()) {
83              dialog.getButton(AlertDialog.BUTTON_POSITIVE).setEnabled(  

84                false);
85            } else {
86              dialog.getButton(AlertDialog.BUTTON_POSITIVE).setEnabled(true
87            );
88          }
89          dialog.setOnShowListener(new DialogInterface.  

90          OnShowListener() {
91            @Override
92            public void onShow(DialogInterface dialog) {
93              ((AlertDialog) dialog).getButton(  

94                  AlertDialog.BUTTON_POSITIVE).  

95                  setEnabled(false);
96            }
97          });
98          @Override
99          public void onAttach(Context context) {
100         if (context instanceof
101             OnPatternNameInteractionListener) {
102           mListener = (OnPatternNameInteractionListener)
103             OnPatternNameInteractionListener;
104           else {
105             throw new RuntimeException(context.toString()
106               + getString(R.string.  

107                 "OnPatternNameInteractionListener"));
108           }
109         }
110         @Override
111         public void onDetach() {
112           super.onDetach();
113           mListener = null;
114         }
115       }
116     }
117     public interface OnPatternNameInteractionListener {
118       void onSetName(String name);
119     }
120   }

```

Listing B.21: PatternNameDialogFragment.java

```

20      +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL
21      +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL
22      +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL
23      +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
24  private static final String REGEX_ALL_NUMBER_CHARACTER_PAIRS = "[0-9]* ([a-
25      oa-oz])";
26  private static final String REGEX_ALL_FORBIDDEN_CHARS = "-+-,!@#$%^&*()";
27  private static final String REGEX_LOOKBEHIND_LINEFEED = "(?<=\n)";
28  private static final String REGEX_ALL_DIGITS_END =
29  private static final String REGEX_ALL_DIGITS = "[\r\n]";
30

```

```

1  package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util;
2  import java.util.ArrayList;
3  import java.util.Arrays;
4  import java.util.regex.MatchResult;
5  import java.util.regex.Pattern;
6  import java.util.regex.PatternParser;
7
8  public class PatternParser {
9
10    private static final String EMPTY_STRING = "";
11    private static final String LINEFEED = "\n";
12    private static final String STRING =
13    DEFAULT_EMPTY_PATTERN_STRING =
14    +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
15    +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
16    +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
17    +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
18    +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
19    +"10"+Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;

```

APPENDIX B. SOURCE CODE

xxx

```

31     static private Pattern pattern = Pattern.compile(
32         REGEX_ALLNUMBERCHARACTERPAIRS);
33     public static String parseGridToRowFormat(String[][] input) {
34         if (input == null) return null;
35         String result = "";
36         for (int r = 0; r < input[0].length; r++) {
37             String previousSymbol = input[0][r]; // init
38             String currentSymbol = "; // with first symbol in pattern
39             int count = 0;
40             for (int c = 0; c < input.length; c++) {
41                 currentSymbol = input[c][r];
42                 if (currentSymbol.equals(previousSymbol))
43                     count++;
44                 else {
45                     // append count and previousSymbol
46                     // save new previousSymbol
47                     // reset count
48                     result += count == 1 ? previousSymbol
49                     : previousSymbol + count +
50                     previousSymbol;
51                     previousSymbol = currentSymbol;
52                     count = 1;
53                 }
54                 result += count == 1 ? previousSymbol :
55                     count + previousSymbol;
56                 if (r != input[0].length - 1) {
57                     result += "\n";
58                 }
59                 // trim \n from end of string here
60                 String test = result.substring(result.length() -
61                     1);
62                 if ("\n".equals(test)) {
63                     result = result.substring(0, result.length() -
64                         1);
65                 }
66                 return result;
67             }
68             public static String[][] parseRowToGridFormat(String
69                 input) {
70                 if (input == null || input.isEmpty()) return
71                     null;
72                 // expanded row of 3h -> hh
73                 ArrayList<String> expandedRows = new ArrayList<
74                     >();
75                 // remove all characters that are not numeric or
76                 // used for the symbols font
77                 // https://stackoverflow.com/questions/1761051/
78                 // difference-between-n-and-r
79             }
80             int columns = 0;
81             for (int r = 0; r < compressedRows.length; r++)
82                 columns++;
83             if (columns == 0) return null;
84             ArrayList<String> groupedSymbols = new
85                 ArrayList<String>();
86             for (int r = 0; r < compressedRows.length; r++)
87                 groupedSymbols.add(compressedRows.get(r));
88             String row = compressedRows.get(r).replaceAll(
89                 "\n", EMPTY);
90             row = row.replace(""\n", " ");
91             if (row.equals("") || row.equals(Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL))
92                 groupedSymbols.add(group);
93             else {
94                 Matcher m = pattern.matcher(row);
95                 while(m.find()) {
96                     String group = m.group(0); // group 0 is
97                     // always entire match
98                     groupedSymbols.add(group);
99                 }
100            }
101            if (groupedSymbols.size() == 1) return groupedSymbols.get(0);
102            int symbolFactor = groupedSymbols.size();
103            int symbolCount = 0;
104            String expandedRow = "";
105            for (String group : groupedSymbols) {
106                String symbolFactorString = group.replaceAll(
107                    REGEX_ALLNONDIGITS, EMPTY);
108                if (symbolFactorString.equals("0"))
109                    symbol = group.replaceAll(
110                        REGEX_ALLDIGITS, EMPTY);
111                if (!symbolFactorString.isEmpty())
112                    expandedRow += symbol;
113                symbolFactor = Integer.parseInt(
114                    symbolFactor);
115            }
116            if ((symbolCount + factor) >
117                Constants.MAXROWSANDCOLUMNSLIMIT) {
118                symbolCount += factor;
119                for (int j = 0; j < factor; j++) {
120                    expandedRow += symbol;
121                }
122            }
123        }
124    }
125}
```

```

124     // only one symbol, not grouped e.g.
125     symbolCount++;
126     expandedRow += symbol;
127   }
128   }if (symbolCount > columns) columns =
129     symbolCount;
130   expandedRows.add(expandedRow);
131 }
132 String[][] result = new String[columns][
133   compressedRows.length];
134   // iterate over String [][] and fill in from row
135   strings
136   for (int r = 0; r < compressedRows.length; r++)
137     for (int c = 0; c < expandedRows.get(r).length();
138       result[c][r] = Character.toString(
139         expandedRows.get(r).charAt(c));
140       }
141       // fill null places with placeholder for empty
142       for (int c = 0; c < result.length; c++)
143         for (int r = 0; r < result[c].length; r++)
144           if (symbol == null)
145             result[c][r] = Constants.
146               EMPTY_SYMBOL;
147       String[] strings = result[c];
148       }
149     }
150   }
151   return result;
152 }
153 public static String parsePojoToRowFormat(String []
154   patternRows) {
155   if (patternRows == null) patternRows.length ==
156     0) return DEFAULT_EMPTY_PATTERN_STRING;
157   String result = "";
158   for (String row : patternRows) {
159     result += row + "\n";
160   }
161   return result;
162 }
163 public static String [] parseRowFormatToPojo(String
164   rowInput) {
165   // split after linefeed \n
166   String [] rows = rowInput.split(
167     REGEX_LOOKBEHIND_LINEFEED);
168   int [] symbolsPerRows = new int[rows.length];
169   int columns = 1;
170   for (int r = 0; r < rows.length; r++)
171     ArrayList<MatchResult> groupedSymbols = new
172       ArrayList<>();
173     rows[r] = rows[r].replaceAll(
174       REGEX_ALL_DIGITS_END, EMPTY);
175     rows[r] = rows[r].replaceAll(LINEFEED, EMPTY);
176   }
177   StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
178   int columnCount = 0;
179   for (MatchResult group : groupedSymbols) {
180     String symbolFactor = group.group(1);
181     String symbol = group.group(2);
182     if (columnCount >= Constants.
183       MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT)
184       break;
185     if (!symbolFactor.isEmpty())
186       factor = Integer.parseInt(
187         symbolFactor);
188     int factor = Integer.parseInt(
189       symbolFactor);
190     if (factor + columnCount > Constants.
191       MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT)
192       factor = Constants.
193         MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT -
194         columnCount;
195     sb.append(factor);
196     else {
197       columnCount += factor;
198       symbolsPerRows[r] += factor;
199     }
200   }
201   return rows;
202 }
203 rows[r] = sb.toString();
204 if (columnCount > columns) columns =
205   columnCount;
206   // Append trailing empty symbols to ensure the
207   // right amount of columns
208   for (int r = 0; r < rows.length - r++)
209     if (diff == columns - symbolsPerRows[r]);
210       rows[r] += diff + Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
211     }
212   else if (diff == 1)
213     rows[r] += Constants.EMPTY_SYMBOL;
214   }
215   return rows;
216 }
217 public static String [] parseGridFormatToPojo(String
218   [] gridInput) {
219   String rowFormat = parseGridToRowFormat(
220

```

gridInput);
 return parseRowFormatToPojo(rowFormat);
}

public static String[][] parsePojoToGridFormat(
 String[] patternRows)**{**
 if (patternRows == **null**) || patternRows.length ==
 0)**{**
 String[][] emptyDefaultPattern = **new** String[**1**][**1**];
 emptyDefaultPattern[**0**] = Constants.**DEFAULT_COLUMNS**[Constants.**DEFAULT_ROWS**];
 for (**int** c = **0**; c < Constants.**DEFAULT_COLUMNS**; c++) {
 for (**int** r = **0**; r < Constants.**DEFAULT_ROWS**; r++) {
 emptyDefaultPattern[c][r] = Constants.**EMPTY_SYMBOL**;
 }
 }
 }
 return emptyDefaultPattern;
}

String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_02() {
 String in = "**02h**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**0**",
 "**2**",
 "**h**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_02x2() {
 String in = "**2h\n2y**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**2**",
 "**h**",
 "**2**",
 "**y**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_2x2() {
 String in = "**2h\n3y**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**2**",
 "**h**",
 "**3**",
 "**y**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_2x3() {
 String in = "**2h\n3y**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**2**",
 "**h**",
 "**3**",
 "**y**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_2() {
 String in = "**2h**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**2**",
 "**h**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_2x2_empty() {
 String in = "**2\n2**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**2**",
 "**2**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

public void convertToGrid_2x2_x2() {
 String in = "**2\n2\n2\n2**";
 String[] expected = {
 "**2**",
 "**2**",
 "**2**",
 "**2**"
 };
 String[][] result = PatternParser.
 parseRowToGridFormat(in);
 assertTrue(Arrays.deepEquals(result, expected));
}

Listing B.22: PatternParser.java

```

79
80     @Test
81     public void convertToGrid_emptyString() {
82         String in = "";
83         String[] expected = null;
84         String[] result = PatternParser.
85             parseRowToGridFormat(in);
86         assertEquals(expected == result);
87     }
88     @Test
89     public void convertToGrid_null() {
90         String in = null;
91         String[] expected = null;
92         String[] result = PatternParser.
93             parseRowToGridFormat(in);
94         assertEquals(expected == result);
95     }
96     @Test
97     public void convertToGrid_2_1_1x4() {
98         String in = "2hgt\\n4d";
99         String[] expected = {
100             {"h", "d", "d", "d"}, 
101             {"h", "d", "d", "d"}, 
102             {"g", "d", "d", "d"}, 
103             {"t", "d", "d", "d"}};
104     }
105     String[] result = PatternParser.
106         parseRowToGridFormat(in);
107     assertEquals(result, expected);
108 }
109     @Test
110     public void convertToGrid_3x2() {
111         String in = "2h\\n2d\\n2g";
112         String[] expected = {
113             {"h", "d", "g"}, 
114             {"h", "d", "g"}, 
115             {"h", "d", "g"}};
116     }
117     String[] result = PatternParser.
118         parseRowToGridFormat(in);
119     assertEquals(result, expected);
120 }
121     @Test
122     public void convertToGrid_3x2_withForbiddenChars() {
123         String in = "2h\\n2d\\n-+-@#$%&*();|<>\\n"; 
124         String[] expected = {
125             {"h", "d", "g"}, 
126             {"h", "d", "g"}, 
127             {"h", "d", "g"}};
128     }
129 }
130     @Test
131     public void convertToGrid_2x3_test() {
132         String in = "hdg\\nhdg\\n";
133     }
134     String[][] expected = {
135         {"h", "h"}, 
136         {"d", "d"}, 
137         {"g", "g"}};
138     String[][] result = PatternParser.
139         parseRowToGridFormat(in);
140     assertEquals(result, expected);
141 }
142     @Test
143     public void convertToString_3x2() {
144         String[] in = {"h", "d", "g"}, 
145         {"h", "d", "g"}, 
146         {"h", "d", "g"};
147     }
148     String expected = "2h\\n2d\\n2g";
149     String result = PatternParser.
150         parseGridToRowFormat(in);
151     assertEquals(expected.equals(result));
152 }
153     @Test
154     public void convertToString_3x2WithEmptySpacesInTheEnd() {
155         String[] in = {"h", "d", "g"}, 
156         {"h", "d", "g"}, 
157         {"h", "d", "g"}, 
158     }
159     String expected = "2h\\n2d\\n2";
160     String result = PatternParser.
161         parseGridToRowFormat(in);
162     assertEquals(expected.equals(result));
163 }
164     @Test
165     public void convertToString_3x2WithEmptySpaces() {
166         String[] in = {"h", "d", "g"}, 
167         {"h", "d", "g"}, 
168         {"h", "d", "g"};
169     }
170     String expected = "2\\n2\\n2";
171     String result = PatternParser.
172         parseGridToRowFormat(in);
173     assertEquals(expected.equals(result));
174 }
175     @Test
176     public void convertToString_1x1() {
177         String[] in = {"h", "d", "g"}, 
178         {"h", "d", "g"}, 
179         {"h", "d", "g"};
180     }
181     String expected = "h";
182     String result = PatternParser.
183         parseGridToRowFormat(in);
184     assertEquals(expected.equals(result));
185 }
186     @Test
187     public void rowsWithSameLengthsToPojo() {
188         String in = "2n\\n2g\\n2h";
189     }

```



```

20 import java.util.Arrays;
21 import java.util.HashMap;
22 import java.util.List;
23 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
24 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models.*;
25 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models.Metadatas;
26 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models.Pattern;
27 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
28 public class PatternStorage {
29     private static final String TAG = "PatternStorage";
30     private Context mContext;
31     private Gson mGson = new Gson();
32     private HashMap<String, Metadata> mMetaDataTable;
33     private static PatternStorage storage = new
34         PatternStorage();
35     public static PatternStorage getInstance() {
36         if (storage != null) {
37             return storage;
38         } else {
39             return new PatternStorage();
40         }
41     }
42     private PatternStorage() {}
43     public void init(Context context) {
44         this.mContext = context.getApplicationContext();
45         loadMetadata();
46     }
47     private String getApplicationDir() {
48         return mContext.getFilesDir().getAbsolutePath();
49     }
50     private String getFilePathInApplicationDir(String
51         fileName) {
52         return getApplicationDir() + "/" + fileName;
53     }
54     private String getApplicationDir() {
55         return mContext.getFilesDir().getPath();
56     }
57     private String getFilePathInApplicationDir(String
58         fileName) {
59         return getApplicationDir() + "/" + fileName;
60     }
61     private boolean isExternalStorageWritable() {
62         return Environment.MEDIA_MOUNTED.equals(
63             Environment.getExternalStorageState()) &&
64             Environment.getExternalStorageDirectory()
65                 .canWrite();
66     }
67     public void exportAll() throws IOException {
68         for (String id : mMetaDataTable.keySet()) {
69             export(id);
70         }
71     }
72     public File export(String id) throws IOException {
73         if (!isExternalStorageWritable())
74             throw new IOException(mContext.getString(R.
75                     string.error_load_metadata));
76         File patternFile = new File(
77             getFilePathInApplicationDir(id + ".json"));
78         File file = new File(Environment.getExternalStorageDirectory(),
79             getAbsolutePath());
80         file.mkdirs();
81         file = new File(file, id + ".json");
82         copyFile(patternFile, file);
83     }
84     public void importPattern(String path) throws
85         JsonSyntaxException {
86         save(loadFromFile(path));
87     }
88     /**
89      * From https://stackoverflow.com/questions/9292954/
90      * how-to-make-a-copy-of-a-file-in-android
91      */
92     private void copyFile(File src, File dst) throws
93         IOException {
94         FileOutputStream inStream = new FileInputStream(
95             src);
96         FileOutputStream outStream = new FileOutputStream(dst);
97         FileChannel inChannel = inStream.getChannel();
98         FileChannel outChannel = outStream.getChannel();
99         inChannel.transferTo(0, inChannel.size(), outChannel);
100        inStream.close();
101        outStream.close();
102    }
103    private void loadMetadata() {
104        mMetaDataTable = new HashMap<>();
105        try {
106            File file = new File(getApplicationDir(),
107                Constants.METADATAFILENAME);
108            FileReader fileReader = new FileReader(file)
109                .// https://sites.google.com/site/gson/gson-
110                // user-guide#IO-Collections-Examples
111                Type metadataType = new TokenType();
112                List<Metadata> metadata = gson.fromJson(
113                    fileReader, metadataType);
114                for (Metadata e : metadata) {
115                    try {
116                        fileReader.close();
117                    } catch (IOException e) {
118                        logError(mContext.getString(R.string.
119                            error_load_metadata));
120                    }
121                }
122            }
123        } catch (FileNotFoundException e) {
124            e.printStackTrace();
125        }
126        if (metadata != null) {
127            for (Metadata m : metadata) {
128                mMetaDataTable.put(m.getId(), m);
129            }
130        }
131    }
132 }

```

```

121
122     }
123     } catch (FileNotFoundException e) {
124         mMetadataTable = new HashMap<*>();
125         return;
126     }
127 }
128
129 private void updateMetadata() {
130     try {
131         File file = new File(getApplicationDir(),
132             Constants.METADATAFILENAME);
133         String json = mGson.toJson(mMetadataTable,
134             values());
135         FileWriter fileWriter = null;
136         fileWriter = new FileWriter(file);
137         fileWriter.write(json);
138         fileWriter.close();
139         e.setError("FileWriter error (" + R.string.
140             error_update_metadata));
141         e.printStackTrace();
142     }
143     public Metadata[] listMetadataEntries() {
144         Metadata[] m = mMetadataTable.values().toArray(
145             new Metadata[mMetadataTable.size()]);
146         if (m.length > 0) {
147             Arrays.sort(m);
148         }
149         return m;
150     }
151     public void save(Pattern pattern) {
152         try {
153             FileWriter fileWriter = new FileWriter(
154                 getFilePathInApplicationDir(pattern.
155                 getFilename()));
156             fileWriter.write(mGson.toJson(pattern));
157             fileWriter.close();
158             // call clone to put only metadata
159             // information into hashmap, not actual
160             // pattern related
161             // information -> needs less resources
162             mMetadataTable.put(pattern.getId(), pattern.
163                 clone());
164             updateMetadata();
165         } catch (IOException e) {
166             Log.e(TAG, "error_save-pattern");
167             e.printStackTrace();
168         }
169     }
170     } catch (FileNotFoundException e) {
171         logError(mContext.getString(R.string.
172             error_file_not_found, path));
173         return null;
174     }
175     }
176     public boolean checkPatternDuplicate(Pattern pattern
177         ) {
178         String id = pattern.getId();
179         return mMDataTable.containsKey(id);
180     }
181     public Pattern load(String id) throws
182         JsonSyntaxException {
183         return loadFromFile(getFilePathInApplicationDir(
184             id + ".json"));
185     }
186     public void clearAll() {
187         for (Metadata m : mMDataTable.values()) {
188             getFileFromApplicationDir(m.getFilename())
189                 .delete();
190         }
191     }
192     public void delete(Pattern pattern) {
193         getFileFromApplicationDir(pattern.getFilename())
194             .delete();
195         mMDataTable.remove(pattern.getId());
196     }
197     public void delete(String id) {
198         mMDataTable.remove(id);
199     }
200     public void deleteFromApplicationDir(String
201         filename) {
202         mMDataTable.clear();
203     }
204     private File getFileFromApplicationDir(String
205         filename) {
206         return new File(getApplicationDir(), filename);
207     }
208     private void logError(String message) {
209         Log.e(TAG, message);
210     }
211 }
212
213 public Pattern loadFromFile(String path) throws

```

Listing B.24: PatternStorage.java


```

113     "3f",
114     "3f",
115   );
116   storage.save(pattern);
117   File file = storage.export(pattern.getId());
118   assertTrue(file.exists());
119   storage.delete(pattern.getId());
120   storage.import(pattern.getId(), file.getPath());
121   Pattern pattern2 = storage.load(pattern.getId());
122   assertEquals(pattern, pattern2);
123   assertEquals(pattern, pattern2);
124 }
125
126 @Test
127 public void exportAllTest() throws IOException {
128   storage.exportAll();
129   for (Metadata md : storage.listMetadataEntries())
130     assertEquals(md.getId(), md.getPatternId());
131
132   File file = new File(Environment.getExternalStorageDirectory(
133     Environment.getExternalStoragePublicDirectory(
134       Environment.DIRECTORY_DOCUMENTS), md.getId() +
135     ".json");
136   assertTrue(file.exists());
137
138   @After
139   public void cleanUp() throws IOException {
140     storage.clearAll();
141   }
}



---



### Listing B.25: PatternStorageTest.java



---



```

1 package de.muffinworks.knittingapp.fragments;
2 import android.os.Bundle;
3 import android.support.annotation.Nullable;
4 import android.support.design.widget.Snackbar;
5 import android.support.v4.app.Fragment;
6 import android.view.LayoutInflater;
7 import android.view.View;
8 import android.view.ViewGroup;
9 import android.widget.GridView;
10 import android.widget.ImageView;
11 import android.widget.AdapterView;
12 import java.util.Arrays;
13 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
14 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.layouts.*;
15 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.layouts.*;
16 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.PatternStorage;
17 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.storage.models.Pattern;
18 import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.adapters.*;
19 import KeyboardTypingAdapter;
20 public class RowEditorFragment extends Fragment
21 implements KeyboardTypingAdapter.RowEditorKeyListener {
22 private static final String TAG = "RowEditorFragment";
23 public RowEditorLinearLayout mRowEditorView;
24 private Pattern mPattern;
25 private PatternStorage mStorage;
26 public static RowEditorFragment getInstance(String
27 patternId) {
28 RowEditorFragment fragment = new
29 RowEditorFragment();
30 if (patternId != null) {
31 Bundle bundle = new Bundle();
32 bundle.putString("id", patternId);
33 fragment.setArguments(bundle);
34 }
35 @Override
36 public void onCreateView(@Nullable Bundle
37 savedInstanceState) {
38 super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
39 mStorage = PatternStorage.getInstance();
40 mStorage.init(getActivity());
41 getArguments().getBoolean("load", false);
42 mStorage.load(getString("id"));
43 mPattern = mStorage.getPattern();
44 }
45 @Override
46 @Override
47 @Override
48 @Override
49 public View onCreateView(LayoutInflater inflater,
50 @Nullable ViewGroup container,
51 @Nullable Bundle savedInstanceState) {
52 inflater.inflate(R.layout.fragment_editor_row,
53 container, false);
54 }
55 @Override
56 public void onViewCreated(View view, @Nullable
57 Bundle savedInstanceState) {
58 super.onViewCreated(view, savedInstanceState);
59 mRowEditorView.setPattern(mPattern);
60 Gridview mKeyboard = (Gridview)
61 findViewById(R.id.keyboard_gridview);
62 mKeyboard.setAdapter(new KeyboardTypingAdapter(
63 getFragmentManager(), this));
64 }
}

```


```

Listing B.25: PatternStorageTest.java

```

91     */
92     public void onDelete() {
93         mRowEditorView.onDeletePressed();
94     }
95     /**
96      * emulates the enter key on the system's soft
97      * keyboard
98     */
99     public void onEnter() {
100        mRowEditorView.onEnterPressed();
101    }
102    /**
103     * int start = mRowEditorView.getText().getSelectionStart();
104     * getEditText().getSelectionStart();
105     * insert(start, number);
106    }
107    /**
108     * mPattern = mStorage.load(mPattern.getId());
109     * mRowEditorView.setPattern(mPattern);
110     * getPatternRows();
111    }
112    /**
113     * int start = mRowEditorView.getText().getSelectionStart();
114     * getEditText().getSelectionStart();
115     * mRowEditorView.getText().getEditText().insert(
116         start, key.toUpperCase());
117    }
118    */

119    /**
120     * emulates the backspace key on the system's soft
121     * keyboard
122    */
123    import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.R;
124    import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.Constants;
125    import de.muffinworks.knittingapp.util.PatternParser;
126    import LineNumberTextView;
127    import LinedEditorEditText;
128    public class RowEditorLinearLayout extends LinearLayout
129    {
130        private static final String TAG = "RowEditorLinearLayout";
131        private LineNumberTextView lineNumbers;
132        private LinedEditorEditText editText;
133        private boolean mIsBeingDragged = false;
134        private Point mLastScrollTo = new Point();
135        private Scroller mScroller;
136        private PointF mLastMotion = new PointF();
137        private VelocityTracker mVelocityTracker;
138    }

```

Listing B.26: RowEditorFragment.java

```

40     private int mTouchSlop;
41     private int mMinimumVelocity;
42     public RowEditorLinearLayout(Context context) {
43         super(context);
44         init(context);
45     }
46     public RowEditorLinearLayout(Context context,
47         AttributeSet attrs) {
48         super(context, attrs);
49     }
50     private void init(Context context) {
51         super(AttributeSet attrs, defStyleAttr) {
52             super(context, attrs, defStyleAttr);
53             init(context);
54         }
55     }
56     private void init(Context context) {
57         setOrientation(HORIZONTAL);
58         LayoutInflater inflater = LayoutInflater.from(
59             context);
60         inflater.inflate(R.layout.view_row_editor, this,
61             true);
62         lineNumbers = (LineNumberTextView) findViewById(
63             R.id.row_editor_line_numbers);
64         editText = (LinedEditorEditText) findViewById(R.
65             id.row_editor_edit_text);
66         editText.addTextChangedListener(new TextWatcher
67             () {
68             @Override
69             public void beforeTextChanged(CharSequence s,
70                 int start, int count, int after) {}
71         });
72         scrollToTextChange();
73     }
74     public void afterTextChange(Editable s) {
75     }
76     mScroller = new Scroller(context);
77     setFocusable(true);
78     setDescendantFocusability(
79         FOCUS_AFTER_DESCENDANTS);
80     setWillNotDraw(false);
81     final ViewConfiguration config =
82         ViewConfiguration.get(context);
83     mTouchSlop = config.getScaledTouchSlop();
84     mMinimumVelocity = config.
85     getScaledMinimumFlingVelocity();
86     //??
87     // editText.requestFocus();
88     editText.setSelection(editText.getText().length());
89     @Override
90     protected void onMeasure(int widthMeasureSpec, int
91         heightMeasureSpec) {
92         super.onMeasure(widthMeasureSpec,
93             heightMeasureSpec);
94         updateEditorLines();
95     }
96     public void updateEditorLines() {
97         mScroller.forceFinished(true);
98         int lineCount = editText.getLineCount();
99         lineNumbers.updateLineNumbers(lineCount);
100        editText.setMinWidth(getWidth() - lineNumbers.
101        getWidth());
102    }
103    public String[] getPattern() {
104        String patternString = editText.getText().
105        toString();
106        return PatternParser.parseRowFormatToPojo(
107            patternString);
108    }
109    public void setPattern(String[] patternRows) {
110        final String pattern = PatternParser.
111        parsePojoToRowFormat(patternRows);
112        // not updating textView when calling setText(
113        // post(new Runnable() {
114        //     @Override
115        public void run() {
116            editText.setText(pattern);
117        }
118        }, updateEditorLines());
119    }
120    public EditText getEditText() {
121        return editText;
122    }
123    public void disableEditable() {
124        editText.setCursorVisible(false);
125        editText.setFocusableInTouchMode(false);
126        editText.setSelectable(false);
127        editText.clearFocus();
128    }
129    public void onEnterPressed() {
130        if (editText.getLineCount() + 1 > Constants.
131        MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT) {
132            Snackbar.make(this, getResources().getString(
133                R.string.info_max_rows, Constants.
134                MAX_ROWS_AND_COLUMNS_LIMIT), Snackbar.
135                LENGTH_SHORT).show();
136        } else {
137            editText.dispatchKeyEvent(new KeyEvent(
138                KeyEvent.ACTION_DOWN, KeyEvent.
139                KEYCODE_ENTER));
140        }
141    }

```

```

136     updateEditorLines();
137     scrollToTextChange();
138   }
139 }
140
141 public void onDeletePressed() {
142   editText.dispatchKeyEvent(new KeyEvent(KeyEvent.ACTION_DOWN, KeyEvent.KEYCODE_DEL));
143   updateEditorLines();
144 }
145
146 @Override
147 public boolean onTouchEvent(MotionEvent event) {
148   if (!canScroll()) return false;
149   if (mVelocityTracker == null) {
150     mVelocityTracker = VelocityTracker.obtain();
151   }
152   mVelocityTracker.addMovement(event);
153
154   final int action = event.getAction();
155   final float x = event.getX();
156   final float y = event.getY();
157   switch (action) {
158     case MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN:
159       //interrupt fling
160       if (!mScroller.isFinished()) mScroller.
161       abortAnimation();
162       break;
163     case MotionEvent.ACTION_MOVE:
164       int deltaX = (int) (mLastMotion.x - x);
165       int deltaY = (int) (mLastMotion.y - y);
166       mLastMotion.set(x, y);
167       if (deltaX < 0) {
168         if (getScrollX() < 0) {
169           deltaX = 0;
170         }
171       } else if (deltaX > 0) {
172         final int rightEdge = getWidth() -
173             getPaddingRight();
174         final int availableToScrollView =
175             getChildAt(1).getRight() -
176             getScrollX() - rightEdge;
177         if (availableToScrollView > 0) {
178           deltaX = Math.min(
179             availableToScrollView, deltaX);
180         } else {
181           if (getScrollY() < 0) {
182             deltaY = 0;
183           }
184         }
185       } else if (deltaY > 0) {
186         final int bottomEdge = getHeight() -
187             getPaddingBottom();
188         final int availableToScrollView =
189             getChildAt(0).getBottom() -
190             getScrollY();
191       }
192     }
193   }
194 }
195
196 case MotionEvent.ACTION_UP:
197   final VelocityTracker velocityTracker =
198     mVelocityTracker;
199   velocityTracker.computeCurrentVelocity(
200     1000);
201   int initialXVelocity = (int)
202     velocityTracker.getVelocity();
203   int initialYVelocity = (int)
204     velocityTracker.getVelocity();
205   if ((Math.abs(initialXVelocity) +
206       abs(initialYVelocity)) >
207       mMinimumVelocity) && getChildCount() > 0) {
208     fling(-(initialXVelocity,
209           - initialYVelocity));
210   }
211   if (mVelocityTracker != null) {
212     mVelocityTracker.recycle();
213     mVelocityTracker = null;
214   }
215   private boolean canScroll() {
216     int childCount = getChildCount();
217     if (childCount > 0) {
218       int childrenHeight = 0;
219       int childrenWidth = 0;
220       for (int i = 0; i < childCount; i++) {
221         View child = getChildAt(i);
222         childrenHeight += child.getHeight();
223         childrenWidth += child.getWidth();
224       }
225     }
226     return (getHeight() < childrenHeight +
227             getPaddingTop() + getPaddingBottom() +
228             (getWidth() - childrenWidth +
229             getPaddingLeft()));
230   }
231 }
232
233 @Override
234 public boolean onInterceptTouchEvent(MotionEvent ev) {
235   final int action = ev.getAction();
236   if (action == MotionEvent.ACTION_MOVE) &&
237

```

```

235     mIsBeingDragged) {
236         return true;
237     }
238     if (!canScroll())
239         mIsBeingDragged = false;
240     return false;
241 }
242 final float x = ev.getX();
243 final float y = ev.getY();
244 switch (action) {
245     case MotionEvent.ACTION_MOVE:
246         final int xDiff = (int) Math.abs(x - mLastMotion.x);
247         final int yDiff = (int) Math.abs(y - mLastMotion.y);
248         if (xDiff > mTouchSlop || yDiff > mTouchSlop)
249             mIsBeingDragged = true;
250         break;
251     case MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN:
252         mLastMotion.x = x;
253         mLastMotion.y = y;
254         mIsBeingDragged = !mScroller.isFinished()
255         () ;
256         break;
257     case MotionEvent.ACTION_UP:
258         // release drag
259         mIsBeingDragged = false;
260         break;
261         // only intercept motion events if we are
262         // dragging
263         return mIsBeingDragged;
264     @Override
265     protected int computeVerticalScrollRange() {
266         return getChildCount() == 0 ? getHeight() :
267             getChildDimensions().bottom;
268     }
269     @Override
270     protected int computeHorizontalScrollRange() {
271         return getChildCount() == 0 ? getWidth() :
272             getChildDimensions().right;
273     }
274     @Override
275     protected void measureChild(View child, int
276         parentWidthMeasureSpec, int
277         parentHeightMeasureSpec) {
278         ViewGroup.LayoutParams lp = child.
279             getLayoutParams();
280         int childWidthMeasureSpec;
281         childWidthMeasureSpec = getChildMeasureSpec(
282             parentWidthMeasureSpec, getPaddingLeft(),
283             childHeightMeasureSpec + getPaddingRight(),
284             lp.width);
285         makeMeasureSpec(0, MeasureSpec.UNSPECIFIED);
286         child.measure(childWidthMeasureSpec,
287             parentHeightMeasureSpec);
288     }
289     @Override
290     protected void measureChildWithMargins(View child,
291         int widthUsed,
292         int heightUsed
293         ) {
294         MarginLayoutParams lp = (MarginLayoutParams) child.getLayoutParams();
295         lp.childLayoutParams = child.getLayoutParams();
296         lp.height = child.getMeasuredHeight();
297         lp.width = child.getMeasuredWidth();
298         lp.leftMargin = child.getMarginLeft();
299         lp.topMargin = child.getMarginTop();
300         lp.rightMargin = child.getMarginRight();
301         lp.bottomMargin = child.getMarginBottom();
302         lp.layoutX = mScroller.getCurrX();
303         lp.layoutY = mScroller.getCurrY();
304         if (getChildCount() > 0) {
305             Rect childrenDimens =
306                 getChildDimensions();
307             scrollTo(clamp(x, getWidth() -
308                 getPaddingRight() - getPaddingLeft() -
309                 childrenDimens.width),
310                 clamp(y, getHeight() -
311                     getPaddingBottom() - getPaddingTop() -
312                     childrenDimens.height()));
313         } else {
314             scrollTo(x, y);
315         }
316     }
317     @Override
318     protected void onScrollChanged(int scrollX, int
319         scrollY) {
320         if (childCount > 0) {
321             int width = 0;
322             int height = getChildAt(0).getHeight();
323         }
324     }
325     private Rect getChildDimensions() {
326         int childCount = getChildCount();
327         if (childCount > 0) {
328             int width = 0;
329             int height = getChildAt(0).getHeight();
330         }
331     }
332     // Keep on drawing until the animation has
333     // finished.
334     postInvalidate();
335 }

```

```

324     for (int i = 0; i < childCount; i++) {
325         View child = getChildAt(i);
326         width += child.getWidth();
327     }
328     return new Rect(0, 0, width, height);
329 }
330 return null;
331 }
332 @Override
333 protected void onLayout(boolean changed, int l, int
334     t, int r, int b) {
335     super.onLayout(changed, l, t, r, b);
336     // initial claim
337     scrollTo(getScrollX(), getScrollY());
338 }
339 public void fling(int velocityX, int velocityY) {
340     if (getChildCount() > 0) {
341         int height = getHeight() - getPaddingBottom()
342             () - getPaddingTop();
343         int bottom = getChildAt(0).getHeight();
344         int width = getWidth() - getPaddingRight() -
345             getPaddingLeft();
346         int right = getChildAt(1).getRight();
347         mScroller.fling(getScrollX(), getScrollY(),
348             velocityX, velocityY, 0, right - width,
349             0, bottom - height);
350     }
351 }
352 @Override
353 public void scrollTo(int x, int y) {
354     // we rely on the fact View.scrollTo calls
355     Rect childrenDimensions = getChildrenDimensions()
356     ();
357     x = clamp(x, getWidth() - getPaddingRight(),
358             - getPaddingLeft(), childrenDimensions.width
359             ());
360     y = clamp(y, getHeight() - getPaddingBottom(),
361             () - getPaddingTop(), childrenDimensions.
362             height());
363     if (x != getScrollX() || y != getScrollY())
364     {
365         mLastScrollTo.set(x, y);
366         super.scrollTo(x, y);
367     }
368 }
369
370 if (viewDimens + currentPos > childDimens) {
371     return childDimens - viewDimens;
372 }
373 return currentPos;
374 }
375 /**
376 * scroll behavior so far: checking if point is in
377 * visible area works and scrolls to point if it
378 * is not visible, edge behavior is faulty:
379 * bottom: scrollTo() will clamp if line gets added
380 * at the bottom, will only scroll to second to
381 * last line,
382 * since textView height has not been adjusted yet
383 * at that point, right: {@LinedEditorEditText#getCursorPosition}
384 * gives wrong x position if character is added
385 * on last word from {@string/lorem-long-with-breaks}. I believe that is
386 * because a normal editText is made to wrap at the end of its width. Since I
387 * am supressing that behavior, and setting
388 * the editText's minimum width new after each
389 * interaction by calling {@updateEditorLines}, it
390 * is likely that the implementation gets confused. The
391 * x position that is returned is always
392 * where the added character would be if we wrapped
393 * the line.
394 */
395 public void scrollToTextChange() {
396     // add line numbers width to get total width
397     Point position = editText.getCursorPosition();
398     position.x = position.x + lineNumbers.getWidth();
399     Point center = getScreenCenter();
400     int scrollX = getScrollX();
401     int scrollY = getScrollY();
402     boolean visible = new Rect(scrollX, scrollY,
403         getWidth() + scrollX, getHeight() + scrollY)
404         .contains(
405             position.x,
406             position.y);
407     if (!visible) {
408         int x = position.x - center.x;
409         int y = position.y - center.y;
410         scrollTo(x, y);
411         invalidate();
412     }
413 }
414
415 private Point getScreenCenter(int width) {
416     return new Point(width / 2, getHeight() / 2);
417 }
418
419 }
420
421 
```

Listing B.27: RowEditorLinearLayout.java

```

59     } else if (id == R.id.open_editor) {
60         Intent intent = new Intent(this,
61             EditorActivity.class);
62         intent.putExtra(Constants.EXTRA_PATTERN_ID,
63             mPattern.getId());
64         startActivityForResultForResult(intent, Constants.
65             REQUEST_CODE_EDITOR);
66     } else if (id == R.id.open_glossary) {
67         Intent intent = new Intent(this,
68             GlossaryActivity.class);
69     } else if (id == R.id.export_pattern) {
70         exportPattern();
71     }
72     return super.onOptionsItemSelected(item);
73 }
74
75     private void exportPattern() {
76         try {
77             mStorage.export(mPattern.getId());
78             showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.success_export_pattern), Constants.
79                 EXPORT_DIR);
80         } catch (IOException e) {
81             showAlertDialog(getString(R.string.error_export), e);
82         }
83     }
84
85     @Override
86     protected void onCreate(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
87         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState);
88         setContentView(R.layout.activity_viewer);
89         setActionBarTitle(mPattern.getName());
90         initEditors();
91         initCounter();
92     }
93
94     @Override
95     public boolean onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item)
96     {
97         int id = item.getItemId();
98         if (id == R.id.reset_row_counter) {
99             updateRowCounter(1);
100            mGridPattern.scrollCurrentRowToCenter();
101        }
102        return true;
103    }
104
105    @Override
106    public boolean onCreateOptionsMenu(Menu menu) {
107        getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.menu_viewer, menu);
108        return true;
109    }
110
111    @Override
112    protected void onOptionsMenuCreate(Menu menu) {
113        getMenuInflater().inflate(R.menu.menu_viewer, menu);
114        menu.add(0, 1, 0, "Delete").setOnMenuItemClickListener(new MenuItem.OnMenuItemClickListener() {
115            @Override
116            public void onMenuItemClick(MenuItem item) {
117                if (mPattern != null) {
118                    mStorage.delete(mPattern);
119                    mGridPattern.notifyDataSetChanged();
120                    updateRowCounter(1);
121                    mGridPattern.scrollCurrentRowToCenter();
122                    mIsRowFormActive = false;
123                }
124            }
125        });
126    }
127
128    @Override
129    protected void onSaveInstanceState(Bundle savedInstanceState) {
130        super.onSaveInstanceState(savedInstanceState);
131        savedInstanceState.putBoolean("isRowFormActive", mIsRowFormActive);
132    }
133
134    @Override
135    protected void onActivityResult(int requestCode, int resultCode, Intent data) {
136        if (requestCode == REQUEST_CODE_EDITOR) {
137            String patternId = getIntent().getStringExtra(
138                Constants.EXTRA_PATTERN_ID);
139            if (patternId != null) {
140                mPattern = mStorage.load(patternId);
141                setActionBarTitle(mPattern.getName());
142            }
143        }
144    }
145
146    @Override
147    public boolean onOptionsItemSelected(MenuItem item)
148    {
149        int id = item.getItemId();
150        if (id == R.id.reset_row_counter) {
151            updateRowCounter(1);
152            mGridPattern.scrollCurrentRowToCenter();
153            return true;
154        }
155        else if (id == R.id.switch_view_style) {
156            switchEditors();
157        }
158        else if (id == R.id.scrollCurrentRowToCenter) {
159            mGridPattern.scrollCurrentRowToCenter();
160        }
161    }

```

```

102         finish() ;
103     }
104     }
105     }
106   }
107 }
108 private void initCounter () {
109     mRowText = (TextView) findViewById(R. id. row) ;
110     updateRowCounter();
111 }
112 ImageButton mIncreaseRow = (ImageButton)
113     findViewById(R. id. button_increase);
114     mIncreaseRow.setOnClickListener(new View.
115     OnClickListener() {
116         @Override
117         public void onClick(View v) {
118             updateRowCounter(mCurrentRow +1);
119         }
120     ImageButton mDecreaseRow = (ImageButton)
121     findViewById(R. id. button_decrease);
122     mDecreaseRow.setOnClickListener(new View.
123     OnClickListener() {
124         @Override
125         public void onClick(View v) {
126             updateRowCounter(mCurrentRow -1);
127         }
128     }
129     private void updateRowCounter(int rows) {
130         int maxRows = mPattern == null ? Constants.
131             DEFAULT_ROWS : mPattern.getRows();
132         mCurrentRow = Math. min(Math. max(rows, 1),
133             maxRows);
134         mRowText.setText(Integer. toString(mCurrentRow));
135         mPattern.setRowIndex(mCurrentRow);
136         mStorage. save(mPattern);
137         if (mGridPattern != null) {
138             mGridPattern.setCurrentRow(mCurrentRow);
139         }
140     }
141 }
142     private void updateRowCounter () {
143         if (mPattern != null) {
144             mCurrentRow = mPattern .getCurrentRow();
145             updateRowCounter (mCurrentRow);
146         }
147     }
148 }
149     private void initEditors () {
150         mPatternContainer = (FrameLayout) findViewById(R.
151             .id. editor_container);
152         mGridPattern = new PatternGridView(this);
153         mGridPattern.setCanBeEdited(false);
154         mGridPattern.setPattern(mPattern, getPatternRows(
155            ()));
156         mRowPattern = new RowEditorLinearLayout(this);
157         mRowPattern.disableEditable();
158     }
159 }
160     private void switchEditors () {
161         if (!mIsRowFormatActive) {
162             mPatternContainer.removeAllViews();
163             mPatternContainer.addView(mGridPattern);
164         } else {
165             mPatternContainer.removeAllViews();
166             mPatternContainer.addView(mRowPattern);
167             mRowPattern.setPatternRows();
168         }
169     }
170     private void removeAllViews () {
171         mPatternContainer.addView(mGridPattern);
172         mGridPattern.setPatternRows();
173     }
174 }
175 }
```

Listing B.28: ViewerActivity.java

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<android.support.design.widget.CoordinatorLayout
    xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
        android:layout_width="match_parent"
        android:layout_height="match_parent">
<FrameLayout
    android:layout_width="match_parent"
    android:layout_height="match_parent">

```

8
9
10
11
12

Listing B.29: activity_editor.xml

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <LinearLayout
3     xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
4         android"
5         android:orientation="vertical"
6         android:layout_width="match_parent"
7         android:layout_height="match_parent">
8     <ListView
9         android:id="@+id/glossary_listview"
10        android:layout_width="match_parent"
11        android:layout_height="match_parent"
12        android:divider="#000000" />
13     </LinearLayout>
14 
```

Listing B.30: activity_glossary.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<android.support.design.widget.CoordinatorLayout
    android:layout_width="match_parent"
    android:layout_height="match_parent"
    android:clipToPadding="false" />

<android.support.design.widget.FloatingActionButton
    android:id="@+id/fab"
    android:layout_width="wrap_content"
    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
    android:layout_gravity="bottom|end"
    android:layout_margin="@dimen/fab_margin"
    android:src="@drawable/ic_add_24dp" />
```

Listing B.31: activity-pattern_list.xml

```
1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <LinearLayout xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/
  res/android"
  android:layout_width="match_parent"
  android:layout_height="wrap_content"
  android:orientation="vertical">
3   <FrameLayout
4     android:id="@+id/editor_container"
5     android:layout_width="match_parent"
6     android:layout_height="match_parent"
7     android:weightSum="11">
8
9   <FrameLayout
10    android:id="80sp"
11    android:textSize="80sp"
12    android:gravity="center"
13    android:layout_width="match_parent"
14    android:layout_height="10dp"
15    android:layout_weight="8"/>
16
17 <FrameLayout
18    android:background="@color/colorPrimary"
19    android:layout_width="match_parent"
20    android:layout_height="3dp"/>
21
22 <LinearLayout
23    android:layout_width="match_parent"
24    android:layout_height="0dp"
25    android:orientation="horizontal"
26    android:layout_weight="3">
27
28 <LinearLayout
29    android:id="@+id/containerRows"
30    android:layout_gravity="left|center_vertical"
31    android:layout_width="0dp"
32    android:layout_height="match_parent"
33
34   <TextView
35     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
36     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
37     android:layout_gravity="top|center_horizontal"
38     android:textColor="@color/offblack"
39     android:textSize="20sp"
40     android:text="Reile"/>
41
42   <TextView
43     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
44     android:layout_height="wrap_content"
45     android:layout_gravity="bottom|center_horizontal"
46     android:textColor="@color/offblack"
47     android:textSize="120"/>
48
49 <TextLayout
50   android:gravity="center"
51   android:textColor="@color/offblack"
52   android:textSize="70sp"
53
54 <LinearLayout
55
56 <TextLayout
57   android:gravity="center"
58   android:layout_width="wrap_content"
59   android:layout_height="wrap_content"
60   android:layout_gravity="center"
61   android:layout_weight="3"
62   android:layout_width="0dp"
63   android:layout_height="match_parent"
64   android:background="@color/colorAccent">>
```

```

65   <ImageButton
66     android:id="@+id/button_increase"
67     android:elevation="4dp"
68     android:layout_width="150dp"
69     android:layout_height="150dp"
70     android:background="@drawable/ripple_round"
71     android:src="@drawable/ic_add_white_24dp" />
72   </LinearLayout>
73 </LinearLayout>
74
75 <ImageButton
76   android:id="@+id/button_decrease"
77   android:elevation="4dp"
78   android:layout_marginLeft="75dp"
79   android:layout_width="75dp" />
```

Listing B.32: activity_viewer.xml

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <resources>
3
4
5 </resources>
```

Listing B.33: attr.xml

```

18 <color name="primaryText">#212121</color>
19 <color name="secondaryText">#727272</color>
20 <color name="divider">#B6B6B6</color>
21 <color name="offWhite">#dedede</color>
22 <color name="black_01">#333333</color>
23 <color name="black_02">#333333</color>
24 <color name="black_20">#333333</color>
25 <color name="black_30">#333333</color>
26 <color name="black_40">#666666</color>
27 <color name="black_60">#999999</color>
28 <color name="black_80">#cc5555</color>
29 <color name="offBlack">#2f2f2f</color>
30 <color name="red_400">#EF5350</color>
31 <color name="red_400">#EF5350</color>
32 <color name="red_400">#EF5350</color>
33 </resources>
```

Listing B.34: colors.xml

```

17 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
18 <LinearLayout
19   xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
20   android:orientation="horizontal"
21   android:orientation="vertical"
22   android:gravity="center"
23   android:weightSum="2"
24   android:layout_width="match_parent"
25   android:layout_height="match_parent">
26 <EditText
27   android:id="@+id/editText_columns"
28   android:dimeOptions="actionOnNext"
29   android:text="@string/columns"
30   android:gravity="right"
31   android:layoutWidth="wrap_content"
32   android:layoutHeight="wrap_content" />
33 </LinearLayout>
34
```

```

35   <EditText
36     android:id="@+id/edittext_rows"
37     android:imeOptions="actionDone"
38     android:inputType="number"
39     android:layout_height="1dp"
40     android:gravity="center"
41     android:layout_weight="1" />
42
43   <TextView
44     android:textSize="20sp"
45     android:layout_marginRight="15dp"
46     android:text="@string/rows"
47     android:gravity="right"
48     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
49     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />

```

Listing B.35: dialog_set_grid_size.xml

```

1 <resources>
2   <dimen name="activity_horizontal_margin">64dp</dimen>
3

```

Listing B.36: dimens.xml

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <LinearLayout
3   xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
4     android:orientation="vertical"
5     android:layout_width="match_parent"
6     android:layout_height="match_parent"
7     android:weightSum="4" />
8
9   <de.murfinworks.knittingapp.views.PatternGridView
10    android:id="@+id/grid"
11    android:layout_width="match_parent"
12    android:layout_height="0dp"
13    android:layout_weight="3" />
14
15   <FrameLayout
16    android:layout_width="match_parent"
17    android:layout_height="3dp"
18    android:background="@color/colorPrimary" />
19
20   <LinearLayout
21    android:orientation="horizontal"
22    android:background="@color/colorPrimary" />
23
24   <Gridview
25    android:layout_width="match_parent"
26    android:layout_height="1dp"
27    android:weightSum="7" />
28
29   android:id="@+id/keyboard_gridview"
30   android:background="@color/colorAccent"

```

Listing B.38: fragment_editor_grid.xml

```

50   <EditText
51     android:id="@+id/edittext_rows"
52     android:imeOptions="actionDone"
53     android:inputType="number"
54     android:digits="1234567890"
55     android:layout_width="100dp"
56     android:layout_height="50dp" />
57
58   </LinearLayout>
59
60 </LinearLayout>

```

Listing B.37: dimens-w820.xml

```

31   android:fadingEdge="false"
32   android:layout_width="0dp"
33   android:layout_weight="1"
34   android:scrollbarSize="10dp"
35   android:layout_height="wrap_content"
36   android:horizontalSpacing="20dp"
37   android:numColumns="4" />
38
39   <LinearLayout
40     android:id="@+id/grid_delete_button_container"
41     android:background="@color/colorPrimary"
42     android:layout_height="match_parent"
43     android:layout_width="0dp"
44     android:layout_weight="1" />
45
46   <ImageButton
47     android:src="@drawable/ic_delete_white_48dp"
48     android:layout_width="match_parent"
49     android:layout_height="match_parent"
50     android:background="@drawable/keyboard_background"
51     android:onClick="onDeleteToggled" />
52
53 </LinearLayout>
54
55 </LinearLayout>
56
57 </LinearLayout>

```

Listing B.36: dimens.xml

APPENDIX B. SOURCE CODE

```

35      android:orderInCategory="100"
36      android:icon="@drawable/ic_save_black_24dp"
37      android:title="@string/menu_save"
38      android:showAsAction="always" />
39
40      <item android:id="@+id/edit-pattern_name"
41          android:orderInCategory="100"
42          android:title="@string/menu_edit_name"
43          android:showAsAction="never" />
44
45

```

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <menu xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
3     android"
4     xmlns:app="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res-auto">
5
6     <item android:id="@+id/export_all"
7         android:orderInCategory="100"
8         android:title="@string/menu_export_all"
9         app:showAsAction="never" />
10

```

Listing B.40: menu_editor.xml

```

46      <item android:id="@+id/delete_pattern"
47          android:orderInCategory="100"
48          android:title="@string/menu_delete_pattern"
49          android:showAsAction="never" />
50
51

```

```

11     <item android:id="@+id/import_pattern"
12         android:orderInCategory="100"
13         android:title="@string/menu_import_pattern"
14         android:showAsAction="never" />
15
16

```

Listing B.41: menu_editor_pattern_list.xml

```

23     <item android:id="@+id/open_editor"
24         android:orderInCategory="100"
25         android:title="@string/menu_open_editor"
26         android:showAsAction="never" />
27
28     <item android:id="@+id/scroll_current_row_to_center"
29         android:orderInCategory="100"
30         android:title="@string/menu_open_editor"
31         android:showAsAction="always" />
32
33     <item android:id="@+id/switch_view_style"
34         android:orderInCategory="100"
35         android:title="@string/menu_jump_to_current_row"
36         android:showAsAction="always" />
37
38     <item android:id="@+id/icon_change"
39         android:orderInCategory="100"
40         android:title="@string/menu_switch_editor"
41         android:showAsAction="always" />
42

```

Listing B.42: menu_viewer.xml

```

9 <string name="dialog_title_grid_size">Change grid size</
10 <string name="dialog_title_pattern_delete">Delete
11 <string name="dialog_title_pattern_name">Pattern name</
12 <string name="dialog_title_pattern_save_changes">Save
13 <string name="dialog_title_pattern_save_changes" />
14
15 <resources>
16     <string name="app_name">Knitting App</string>
17     <!-- dialog related -->
18     <string name="dialog_ok">OK</string>
19     <string name="dialog_yes">Yes</string>
20     <string name="dialog_no">No</string>
21     <string name="dialog_cancel">Cancel</string>
22     <string name="dialog_cancel">Cancel</string>

```

```

<!--Activity titles-->
41 <string name="activity-title-glossary">Glossar</string>
42 <!--errors-->
43 <string name="error_over_max_size">Only %1$s supported</string>
44 <string name="error_must_implement_interface">String translateable="false">must implement %1$s</string>
45 <string name="error_load_metadata">Could not close file reader</string>
46 <string name="error_update_metadata">Could not write metadata</string>
47 <string name="error_save_pattern">Could not write pattern to disk</string>
48 <string name="error_file_not_found">Could not find file: %1$s</string>
49 <string name="error_dimension_zero">Must be at least 1</string>
50 <string name="error_external_storage_not_writable">External storage is not writable</string>
51 <string name="error_external_storage_not_mounted">External storage not available</string>
52 <string name="error_export">Export failed</string>
53 <string name="error_import_no_json">Import failed: can\'t read file</string>
54 <!--success-->
55 <string name="success_export_pattern">Successfully exported pattern to folder %1$s on SD card</string>
56 <string name="success_export_all">Successfully exported to folder %1$s on SD card</string>
57 <string name="success_save_pattern">Saving successful</string>
58 <!--info-->
59 <string name="info_import_pattern_already_exists">This pattern already exists. Do you want to override the existing file?</string>
60 <string name="info_permission">Allow access to storage to export and import patterns</string>
61 <string name="info_max_rows">Only %1$d rows are supported</string>
62 <!--resources-->
63 <resources encoding="utf-8">
64 </resources>

```

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <resources>
3   <string name="app_name">Knitting App</string>
4   <string name="activity_title_glossary">Glossar</string>
5   <string name="columns">Spalten</string>
6   <string name="dialog_cancel">Abbrechen</string>
7   <string name="dialog_no">Nein</string>
8   <string name="dialog_ok">OK</string>
9   <string name="dialog_title_grid_size">Gittergröße ändern</string>
10  <string name="dialog_title_pattern_delete">Strickmuster %1$s wirklich löschen?</string>
11  <string name="dialog_title_pattern_name">Pattern-name:</string>
12  <string name="dialog_title_pattern_save_changes">Änderungen speichern?</string>
13  <string name="dialog_yes">Ja</string>
14  <string name="dimension_zero">Muss mindestens 1 sein</string>

```

Listing B.43: strings.xml

```

25   string>
26     <string name="info_max_rows">Nur maximal %1$d Reihen
27       unterst tzt</string>>Zugriff erlauben
28     zum Exportieren und Importieren von Mustern</string>
29     <string name="menu_delete_pattern">Muster l schen</string>
30     <string name="menu_edit_name">Musternamen  ndern</string>
31     <string name="menu_export_all">Alle exportieren</string>
32     <string name="menu_export_pattern">Muster exportieren</string>
33     <string name="menu_grid_size">Mustergr  e</string>
34     <string name="menu_import_pattern">Muster importieren</string>
35     <string name="menu_jump_to_current_row">Aktuelle Reihe</string>
36     <string name="menu_open_editor">Muster bearbeiten</string>
37   <string name="menu_open_glossary">Glossar  ffnen</string>
38   <string name="menu_reset_counter">Z hler zur cksetzen</string>
39   <string name="menu_save">Speichern</string>
40   <string name="menu_switch_editor">Ansicht wechseln</string>
41   <string name="placeholder_line_numbers" translatable="false">
42     <string name="placeholder_pattern_name">Mustername</string>
43     <string name="rows">Reihen</string>
44     <string name="success_export_all">Muster erfolgreich
45     nach %1$s auf SD Karte exportiert</string>
46     <string name="success_save_pattern">Speichern
47     erfolgreich</string>
48     <string name="success_export_pattern">Muster erfolgreich
49     nach %1$s auf SD Karte exportiert</string>
50     <string name="error_import_no_json">Import fehlgeschlagen: Datei kann nicht gelesen werden. </string>
51   </resources>
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
687
688
689
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
697
698
699
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
737
738
739
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
745
746
747
747
748
749
749
750
751
752
753
753
754
755
755
756
757
757
758
759
759
760
761
762
763
763
764
765
765
766
767
767
768
769
769
770
771
771
772
773
773
774
775
775
776
777
777
778
779
779
779
780
781
781
782
782
783
783
784
784
785
785
786
786
787
787
788
788
789
789
790
790
791
791
792
792
793
793
794
794
795
795
796
796
797
797
798
798
799
799
800
800
801
801
802
802
803
803
804
804
805
805
806
806
807
807
808
808
809
809
810
810
811
811
812
812
813
813
814
814
815
815
816
816
817
817
818
818
819
819
820
820
821
821
822
822
823
823
824
824
825
825
826
826
827
827
828
828
829
829
830
830
831
831
832
832
833
833
834
834
835
835
836
836
837
837
838
838
839
839
840
840
841
841
842
842
843
843
844
844
845
845
846
846
847
847
848
848
849
849
850
850
851
851
852
852
853
853
854
854
855
855
856
856
857
857
858
858
859
859
860
860
861
861
862
862
863
863
864
864
865
865
866
866
867
867
868
868
869
869
870
870
871
871
872
872
873
873
874
874
875
875
876
876
877
877
878
878
879
879
880
880
881
881
882
882
883
883
884
884
885
885
886
886
887
887
888
888
889
889
890
890
891
891
892
892
893
893
894
894
895
895
896
896
897
897
898
898
899
899
900
900
901
901
902
902
903
903
904
904
905
905
906
906
907
907
908
908
909
909
910
910
911
911
912
912
913
913
914
914
915
915
916
916
917
917
918
918
919
919
920
920
921
921
922
922
923
923
924
924
925
925
926
926
927
927
928
928
929
929
930
930
931
931
932
932
933
933
934
934
935
935
936
936
937
937
938
938
939
939
940
940
941
941
942
942
943
943
944
944
945
945
946
946
947
947
948
948
949
949
950
950
951
951
952
952
953
953
954
954
955
955
956
956
957
957
958
958
959
959
960
960
961
961
962
962
963
963
964
964
965
965
966
966
967
967
968
968
969
969
970
970
971
971
972
972
973
973
974
974
975
975
976
976
977
977
978
978
979
979
980
980
981
981
982
982
983
983
984
984
985
985
986
986
987
987
988
988
989
989
990
990
991
991
992
992
993
993
994
994
995
995
996
996
997
997
998
998
999
999
1000
1000
1001
1001
1002
1002
1003
1003
1004
1004
1005
1005
1006
1006
1007
1007
1008
1008
1009
1009
1010
1010
1011
1011
1012
1012
1013
1013
1014
1014
1015
1015
1016
1016
1017
1017
1018
1018
1019
1019
1020
1020
1021
1021
1022
1022
1023
1023
1024
1024
1025
1025
1026
1026
1027
1027
1028
1028
1029
1029
1030
1030
1031
1031
1032
1032
1033
1033
1034
1034
1035
1035
1036
1036
1037
1037
1038
1038
1039
1039
1040
1040
1041
1041
1042
1042
1043
1043
1044
1044
1045
1045
1046
1046
1047
1047
1048
1048
1049
1049
1050
1050
1051
1051
1052
1052
1053
1053
1054
1054
1055
1055
1056
1056
1057
1057
1058
1058
1059
1059
1060
1060
1061
1061
1062
1062
1063
1063
1064
1064
1065
1065
1066
1066
1067
1067
1068
1068
1069
1069
1070
1070
1071
1071
1072
1072
1073
1073
1074
1074
1075
1075
1076
1076
1077
1077
1078
1078
1079
1079
1080
1080
1081
1081
1082
1082
1083
1083
1084
1084
1085
1085
1086
1086
1087
1087
1088
1088
1089
1089
1090
1090
1091
1091
1092
1092
1093
1093
1094
1094
1095
1095
1096
1096
1097
1097
1098
1098
1099
1099
1100
1100
1101
1101
1102
1102
1103
1103
1104
1104
1105
1105
1106
1106
1107
1107
1108
1108
1109
1109
1110
1110
1111
1111
1112
1112
1113
1113
1114
1114
1115
1115
1116
1116
1117
1117
1118
1118
1119
1119
1120
1120
1121
1121
1122
1122
1123
1123
1124
1124
1125
1125
1126
1126
1127
1127
1128
1128
1129
1129
1130
1130
1131
1131
1132
1132
1133
1133
1134
1134
1135
1135
1136
1136
1137
1137
1138
1138
1139
1139
1140
1140
1141
1141
1142
1142
1143
1143
1144
1144
1145
1145
1146
1146
1147
1147
1148
1148
1149
1149
1150
1150
1151
1151
1152
1152
1153
1153
1154
1154
1155
1155
1156
1156
1157
1157
1158
1158
1159
1159
1160
1160
1161
1161
1162
1162
1163
1163
1164
1164
1165
1165
1166
1166
1167
1167
1168
1168
1169
1169
1170
1170
1171
1171
1172
1172
1173
1173
1174
1174
1175
1175
1176
1176
1177
1177
1178
1178
1179
1179
1180
1180
1181
1181
1182
1182
1183
1183
1184
1184
1185
1185
1186
1186
1187
1187
1188
1188
1189
1189
1190
1190
1191
1191
1192
1192
1193
1193
1194
1194
1195
1195
1196
1196
1197
1197
1198
1198
1199
1199
1200
1200
1201
1201
1202
1202
1203
1203
1204
1204
1205
1205
1206
1206
1207
1207
1208
1208
1209
1209
1210
1210
1211
1211
1212
1212
1213
1213
1214
1214
1215
1215
1216
1216
1217
1217
1218
1218
1219
1219
1220
1220
1221
1221
1222
1222
1223
1223
1224
1224
1225
1225
1226
1226
1227
1227
1228
1228
1229
1229
1230
1230
1231
1231
1232
1232
1233
1233
1234
1234
1235
1235
1236
1236
1237
1237
1238
1238
1239
1239
1240
1240
1241
1241
1242
1242
1243
1243
1244
1244
1245
1245
1246
1246
1247
1247
1248
1248
1249
1249
1250
1250
1251
1251
1252
1252
1253
1253
1254
1254
1255
1255
1256
1256
1257
1257
1258
1258
1259
1259
1260
1260
1261
1261
1262
1262
1263
1263
1264
1264
1265
1265
1266
1266
1267
1267
1268
1268
1269
1269
1270
1270
1271
1271
1272
1272
1273
1273
1274
1274
1275
1275
1276
1276
1277
1277
1278
1278
1279
1279
1280
1280
1281
1281
1282
1282
1283
1283
1284
1284
1285
1285
1286
1286
1287
1287
1288
1288
1289
1289
1290
1290
1291
1291
1292
1292
1293
1293
1294
1294
1295
1295
1296
1296
1297
1297
1298
1298
1299
1299
1300
1300
1301
1301
1302
1302
1303
1303
1304
1304
1305
1305
1306
1306
1307
1307
1308
1308
1309
1309
1310
1310
1311
1311
1312
1312
1313
1313
1314
1314
1315
1315
1316
1316
1317
1317
1318
1318
1319
1319
1320
1320
1321
1321
1322
1322
1323
1323
1324
1324
1325
1325
1326
1326
1327
1327
1328
1328
1329
1329
1330
1330
1331
1331
1332
1332
1333
1333
1334
1334
1335
1335
1336
1336
1337
1337
1338
1338
1339
1339
1340
1340
1341
1341
1342
1342
1343
1343
1344
1344
1345
1345
1346
1346
1347
1347
1348
1348
1349
1349
1350
1350
1351
1351
1352
1352
1353
1353
1354
1354
1355
1355
1356
1356
1357
1357
1358
1358
1359
1359
1360
1360
1361
1361
1362
1362
1363
1363
1364
1364
1365
1365
1366
1366
1367
1367
1368
1368
1369
1369
1370
1370
1371
1371
1372
1372
1373
1373
1374
1374
1375
1375
1376
1376
1377
1377
1378
1378
1379
1379
1380
1380
1381
1381
1382
1382
1383
1383
1384
1384
1385
1385
1386
1386
1387
1387
1388
1388
1389
1389
1390
1390
1391
1391
1392
1392
1393
1393
1394
1394
1395
1395
1396
1396
1397
1397
1398
1398
1399
1399
1400
1400
1401
1401
1402
1402
1403
1403
1404
1404
1405
1405
1406
1406
1407
1407
1408
1408
1409
1409
1410
1410
1411
1411
1412
1412
1413
1413
1414
1414
1415
1415
1416
1416
1417
1417
1418
1418
1419
1419
1420
1420
1421
1421
1422
1422
1423
1423
1424
1424
1425
1425
1426
1426
1427
1427
1428
1428
1429
1429
1430
1430
1431
1431
1432
1432
1433
1433
1434
1434
1435
1435
1436
1436
1437
1437
1438
1438
1439
1439
1440
1440
1441
1441
1442
1442
1443
1443
1444
1444
1445
1445
1446
1446
1447
1447
1448
1448
1449
1449
1450
1450
1451
1451
1452
1452
1453
1453
1454
1454
1455
1455
1456
1456
1457
1457
1458
1458
1459
1459
1460
1460
1461
1461
1462
1462
1463
1463
1464
1464
1465
1465
1466
1466
1467
1467
1468
1468
1469
1469
1470
1470
1471
1471
1472
1472
1473
1473
1474
1474
1475
1475
1476
1476
1477
1477
1478
1478
1479
1479
1480
1480
1481
1481
1482
1482
1483
1483
1484
1484
1485
1485
1486
1486
1487
1487
1488
1488
1489
1489
1490
1490
1491
1491
1492
1492
1493
1493
1494
1494
1495
1495
1496
1496
1497
1497
1498
1498
1499
1499
1500
1500
1501
1501
1502
1502
1503
1503
1504
1504
1505
1505
1506
1506
1507
1507
1508
1508
1509
1509
1510
1510
1511
1511
1512
1512
1513
1513
1514
1514
1515
1515
1516
1516
1517
1517
1518
1518
1519
1519
1520
1520
1521
1521
1522
1522
1523
1523
1524
1524
1525
1525
1526
1526
1527
1527
1528
1528
1529
1529
1530
1530
1531
1531
1532
1532
1533
1533
1534
1534
1535
1535
1536
1536
1537
1537
1538
1538
1539
1539
1540
1540
1541
1541
1542
1542
1543
1543
1544
1544
1545
1545
1546
1546
1547
1547
1548
1548
1549
1549
1550
1550
1551
1551
1552
1552
1553
1553
1554
1554
1555
1555
1556
1556
1557
1557
1558
1558
1559
1559
1560
1560
1561
1561
1562
1562
1563
1563
1564
1564
1565
1565
1566
1566
1567
1567
1568
1568
1569
1569
1570
1570
1571
1571
1572
1572
1573
1573
```

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <resources xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res
  /android">
3   <style name="FontButtonStyle.Key">
4     <item name="layout_margin">4dip</item>
5     <item name="android:textSize">32sp</item>
6   </style>
7 
```

Listing B.46: styles-port.xml

```

8       <style name="FontButtonStyle.KeyEvent">
9         <item name="android:layout_margin">8dip</item>
10        <item name="android:textSize">23sp</item>
11      </style>
12    </resources>
13 
```

Listing B.47: styles-values-v21.xml

```

1 <resources>
2   <style name="AppTheme.NoActionBar">
3     <item name="windowActionBar">false</item>
4     <item name="windowNoTitle">true</item>
5     <item name="android:windowDrawsSystemBarBackgrounds"
6       >true</item>
7 
```

Listing B.48: view-grid_key.xml

```

8       <item name="android:statusBarColor">@android:color/
9         transparent</item>
10        </style>
11      </resources>
12 
```

Listing B.49: view_item_glossary.xml

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <LinearLayout
  xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
  android">
3   <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
4     android:id="@+id/fontButtonKey"
5     style="@style/FontButtonStyle.Key"
6     android:padding="30dp"
7 
```

```

14   android:text="k"
15   android:gravity="center" />
16 <TextView
17   android:id="@+id/symbol_description"
18   android:layout_width="match_parent"
19   android:layout_height="match_parent"
20   android:padding="10dp"
21   android:gravity="left|center"
22   android:textSize="26sp" />
23 </LinearLayout>
24 
```

Listing B.49: view_item_glossary.xml

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <LinearLayout
  xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
  android">
3   <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
4     android:id="@+id/glossarySymbol"
5     android:layout_width="75dp"
6     android:layout_height="75dp"
7     android:layout_margin="16dp"
8     android:textSize="32sp"
9   <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
10    android:id="@+id/glossaryText"
11    android:layout_width="160dp"
12    android:layout_height="160dp"
13    android:layout_margin="32sp" />
14 
```

```

15   android:padding="15dp"
16   android:id="@+id/pattern_name"
17   android:text="@string/placeholder_pattern_name"
18   android:layout_width="1"
19   android:layout_height="1"
20   android:padding="0dp"
21   android:layout_center="match_parent" />
22 <ImageButton
23   android:tint="@color/colorAccent"
24   android:background="@drawable/
  keyboard_button_background"
25   android:id="@+id/button_edit" />
26 
```

Listing B.49: view_item_glossary.xml

```

23     android:src="@drawable/ic_mode_edit_black_24dp"
24     android:layout_gravity="center_vertical"
25     android:layout_width="50dp"
26     android:layout_height="match_parent" />
27
28 <ImageButton
29     android:tint="@color/colorAccent"
30     android:background="@drawable/
31         keyboard_button_background"
32
33 </LinearLayout>
34
35 </LinearLayout>
36
37 </LinearLayout>
38
39

```

Listing B.50: view_item_list_pattern.xml

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <com.android.calculator2.CalculatorPadLayout
3     xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
4         android"
5         android:layout_width="match_parent"
6         android:layout_height="match_parent"
7         style="@style/NumPadLayoutStyle"
8         android:rowCount="4"
9         android:columnCount="3"
10        android:background="@color/colorAccent">
11
12 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
13     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
14     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
15     android:text="1"
16     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
17     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
18 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
19     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
20     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
21     android:text="2"
22     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
23     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
24 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
25     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
26     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
27     android:text="3"
28     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
29     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
30 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
31     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
32     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
33     android:text="4"
34     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
35     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
36 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
37     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
38     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
39     android:text="5"
40
41 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
42     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
43     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
44     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
45     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
46 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
47     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
48     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
49     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
50     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
51 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
52     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
53     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
54     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
55     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
56 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
57     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
58     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
59     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
60     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
61 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
62     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
63     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
64     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
65     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
66 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
67     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
68     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
69     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
70     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />
71 <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.KnittingFontButton
72     style="@style/FonButtonStyle.Key"
73     android:onClick="onNumPadClick"
74     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
75     android:layout_height="wrap_content" />

```

Listing B.51: view_numPad.xml

```

9 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
10 <LinearLayout
11     xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
12         android"
13     android:layout_width="match_parent"
14     android:layout_height="match_parent" />
15 </LinearLayout>

```

Listing B.52: view_pattern_name_input.xml

```

1 <?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
2 <merge xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/
3 android>
4
5   <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.LineNumberTextView
6     android:cursorVisible="false"
7     style="@style/RowEditTextStyle"
8     android:elevation="4dp"
9     android:id="@+id/row_editor-line_numbers"
10    android:textSize="@dimen/
11      row_editor_default_text_size"
12    android:layout_width="10dp"
13    android:layout_height="wrap_content"
14    android:background="@color/black_20"
15    android:paddingLeft="10dp"
16    android:paddingRight="10dp"
17
18   <de.muffinworks.knittingapp.views.LinedEditorEditText
19     android:paddingRight="50dp"
20     style="@style/RowEditTextStyle"
21     android:id="@+id/row_editor_edit_text"
22     android:gravity="center-vertical-left"
23     android:textSize="@dimen/
24       row_editor_default_text_size"
25     android:layout_width="wrap_content"
26     android:layout_height="wrap_content"/>
27 </merge>

```

Listing B.53: view_row_editor.xml

Eidesstattliche Erklärung

Hiermit erkläre ich an Eides Statt, dass ich die vorliegende Arbeit selbstständig und nur unter Zuhilfenahme der ausgewiesenen Hilfsmittel angefertigt habe. Sämtliche Stellen der Arbeit, die im Wortlaut oder dem Sinn nach anderen gedruckten oder im Internet verfügbaren Werken entnommen sind, habe ich durch genaue Quellenangaben kenntlich gemacht.

.....
(Ort, Datum, Unterschrift)